











May 13, 2010 Auction Sale

PRICES REALIZED LIST

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

P.	P. O. Drawer 3100 · Crestline, CA 92325-3100 · Tel: [909] 338-6527 · Fax: [909] 338-6980 · email: GFK@numislit.com · web site: www.numislit.com																			
1	650	56	750	118	95	175	130	230	60	277	275	331	900	376	180	424	25	504	12	
2	100	58	250	119	110	176	55	231	60	278	110	332	55	378	140	425	140	508	65	
3	210	59	475	120	55	179	50	232	45	280	85	333	150	379	210	426	30	509	225	
4	325	60	210	121	360	180	45	233	70	281	110	334	35	380	160	428	40	510	25	
6	750	63	325	122	150	181	55	234	80	282	240	335	65	381	50	429	44	517	240	
9	40	66	35	125	175	184	41	235	230	284	80	337	130	382	95	430	95	519	30	
10	30	69	60	127	63	185	55	237	45	285	140	338	220	383	400	431	35	521	275	
11	45	70	45	128	200	186	120	238	185	286	55	340	100	386	135	433	44	522	120	
12	60	73	110	132	30	187	40	239	200	288	80	341	80	387	350	436	50	523	65	
13	75	78	80	135	90	189	50	240	65	295	275	342	500	388	155	437	125	529	30	
14	75	79	100	140	40	190	325	242	62	296	70	343	60	389	210	438	30	531	30	
15	75	80	90	141	40	191	325	243	55	297	330	344	100	390	65	439	12	535	23	
17	75	81	100	142	215	192	66	245	80	298	90	345	450	392	90	440	25	538	65	
18	135	82	40	143	125	193	45	247	50	301	325	346	50	394	33	445	50	539	75	
20	50	84	375	144	38	194	145	248	40	303	225	347	600	395	140	446	60	540	60	
21	70	86	85	146	70	195	105	249	25	305	160	348	135	396	155	450	35	541	55	
22	30	87	840	147	90	197	100	250	35	306	200	349	80	397	90	453	80	542	135	
27	75	88	55	151	225	199	50	251	45	307	450	351	65	398	55	455	110	543	30	
30	75	90	450	153	90	200	67	252	240	308	25	352	75	399	100	458	300	544	60	
31	85	91	50	154	55	201	35	253	525	310	60	353	475	402	55	459	60	545	300	
32	75	92	175	155	400	202	35	254	90	311	175	354	60	403	130	463	600	546	50	
33	185	93	160	156	135	203	20	255	70	313	350	356	80	404	20	465	30	547	175	
34	100	94	100	157	75	204	70	259	55	314	100	357	95	405	140	468	30	548	95	
35	200	95	80	158	200	205	40	260	65	315	180	358	30	408	475	471	40	550	45	
37	300	100	25	159	325	206	60	261	95	316	140	359	70	409	1300	476	30	551	115	
38	3900	101	50	160	135	207	80	262	80	317	63	361	1700	410	60	479	6	552	80	
40	90	103	90	161	725	208	95	263	15	318	460	363	65	411	85	480	27	554	225	
41	100	104	22	162	40	210	85	264	80	319	200	364	85	413	45	481	10	555	40	
42	175	105	121	163	15	214	60	266	325	320	180	365	140	414	70	482	10	556	95	
44	200	107	85	164	85	215	38	268	65	322	400	366	45	415	65	483	20	557	40	
45	225	108	65	165	550	216	85	269	260	323	75	368	180	416	95	484	15	558	55	
46	250	109	160	166	100	218	60	270	95	324	25	369	40	417	16	485	11	559	60	
47	150	110	30	167	100	219	135	271	85	325	240	370	600	418	33	488	80	560	75	
48	250	113	125	168	60	221	18	272	110	326	18	371	375	420	50	490	85	561	55	
50	85	114	40	171	22	222	60	273	225	327	325	372	650	421	25	491	30	563	220	
51	80	115	150	172	45	224	100	274	220	328	70	373	110	422	25	501	35	564	32	
52	40	116	200	173	35	225	40	275	185	329	600	374	145	423	25	503	70	565	150	
55	65	117	70	174	20	226	100	276	205	330	700	375	85							



THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS

AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES

INCLUDING CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY



Closing Date: Thursday, May 13, 2010

Telephone Bids Will Be Accepted Until 6:00 PM Fax, Telephone Message, and Email Bids Will Be Accepted Until Midnight

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • Fine Numismatic Books

P. O. Drawer 3100 · Crestline, CA 92325-3100 USA

Tel: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980 • email: GFK@numislit.com • web site: numislit.com

TERMS OF SALE

- 1. This is a mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. State sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.
- All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. No lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.
- Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission
 must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale
 here with set forth.
- 4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
- A fifteen percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.
- All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$3.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
- 7 Term of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks, must have electronic encoding, and all bank charges must be paid by the sender. Payments may also be made directly to our bank. Bank of America, Branch #0189, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. "G", Lake Arrowhead. CA 92352. Account No. 01895-02376. IBAN/SWIFT Number: BOFAUS3N. ABA Code/Fedwire Routing Number 026009593. Payments must include all bank charges made both by the sending bank and by Bank of America.
- Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When
 possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of \$1.00 per \$100.00 of value for international
 shipments covered by private insurance
- Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
- (II). All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES		BOOK CONDITIONS
F° (folio)	over 13"	As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
4to (quarto)	12"	Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
8vo (octavo)	9"	Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8``	Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7``	Good - average used and worn book, complete.
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5-6``	Reading copy - poor but readable.
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5``	Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers.

Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range.

Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

CONSIGNMENT A

THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS

INTRODUCTION

Our beloved term "Bibliomania" implies an almost inborn craze to collect books and many of us systematically accumulate other things as well. I am certainly one of those congenital collectors, having been afflicted since childhood.

Selling my entire coin collection and library in the early 1970s to help finance building our dream home was not easy. The urge to collect returned quickly. Eager to get started again. I noticed a book in a beautiful gold-trimmed leather binding on his shelf during a visit with ancient coin dealer Harvey Hurtt, in Berkeley, California. Harvey said it was for sale and I was welcome to look at it. Upon opening it I was astonished at the beautiful gold and silver embossed coin plates. I had never seen anything like that and bought it on the spot (see lot 32, Skelton). I was hooked and became a serious collector.

Over the years I have put together (with considerable help from our good friend George Frederick Kolbe) what is probably the most comprehensive library of this type of book ever formed. The collection is quite close to completion. Having learned to be less attached to things, it is my pleasure to make this library available to a new generation of Bibliomaniaes. All of the titles, editions, and varieties in my library are offered here. In order for this offering to serve as a working bibliography, the missing titles are inserted in their proper places.

Some of the details of how and why these books were made remain unclear. In the early nineteenth century, the only method of coin illustration was hand-engraving, either on metal or stone plates. The great surge in commerce and wealth led to a need for counterfeit detection books for bankers and money-changers. and for scholarly books for the growing number of coin and medal collectors. Hand-engraved illustrations were inadequate for counterfeit detection. Discoveries in electricity led to the development of electroplating. Quickly this method was adopted to make accurate electrotype copies of rare coins for museums to share. It was a small step from there to produce printing dies from electrotypes of the original coins. Apparently moveable individual dies were set in frames for each printing plate. This is evidenced by the changes seen in plates of subsequent editions with the addition of new coins. The result was the production of books with extremely accurate illustrations of coins, suitable even for counterfeit detection. To this day, the accuracy and beauty of those illustrations has never been surpassed. They were, however, very expensive and cumbersome to produce.

The development of photography and methods of mass-printing of photographs led to the demise of embossed illustrations.

There are many ways to produce embossed con illustrations. The books in this sale are grouped by the following different methods:

Direct Die Impressions

First, and most obvious, is to press paper with the same dies used to make the actual coins or medals. One of the earliest known numismatically-embossed illustrated books, Thomason's Enumeled Impressions (lot 1), was produced by this method.

Electrotype Dies, Plain Paper

The illustrations produced by electrotype dies take several forms. First, and earliest, was to simply press the image in plain paper (lots 2-4). The result is an accurate, but not very attractive illustration. Occasionally, facsimiles are hand colored.

Electrotype Dies, Metallic Foil

A major innovation was to glue metal foil disks onto the paper and then strike with the printing dies. This resulted in extraordinarily detailed and beautiful reproductions. However this was by far the most costly and complicated method (lots 5-11). Other drawbacks not anticipated at the time of production are the deterioration of glue over time, allowing the foil to fall off, and that the foil was often prone to corrosion.

Electrotype Dies, Metallic Ink

A satisfactory compromise was first to print flat disks in metallic ink on the paper, and then to follow with the embossing dies. The vast majority of embossed books were done in this manner. The largest and finest output was done in Germany by the printing house of Ernst Schäfer (lots 12-38), and Adolph Henze (lots 39-49). England (lots 50-54). France (lot 55), and the United States (lots 56-62), also produced several books of this type.

Engraved Dies & Other Methods

As the electrotype process declined, there was a reversion to less satisfactory hand-made embossing dies. Several books were produced by this method, (lots 63-71), as were albums of post cards, cigarette cards, and stickers (lots 72-81). It should be noted that the post card albums come in endless varieties and that this library contains a representative selection. A few modern (and not very successful) efforts combine photography with hand engraving (lots 82 & 83).

One obvious method saw very little application in numismatic books. This is to produce paper or metal foil impressions from the coins themselves. Only one example is known (not present in this library), Vergnaud-Romagnési, Fac-simile des Médailles Romaines, 1832 (see bibliographic entry after lot 83). The illustrations were apparently produced by placing the coins on a flat surface, laying paper over them and applying pressure to transfer the images to the paper. An equivalent modern method is to vacuform plastic sheets over the actual coins. This was employed by the American Brotherhood for the Blind to produce books to help the blind identify pocket change (lot 84).

This offering and bibliography encompasses books in which the embossed illustrations appear inside the book. There are end-less numbers of books with embossed numismatic images on their front covers. Several examples are included in this offering (lots 9.8, 140, 148, & 150).

Besides embossing, other methods of illustrating coins were attempted before the advent of photography. Examples of some of these innovations are also included in this sale, including medal-ruling machine (lots 117-119, 132, 140, & 155) and chromolithographic (lots 126-142, & 149) illustrations

KIRBY W. BROWN

Paradise California Lebruary 5, 2010

DIRECT DIE IMPRESSIONS

I Thomason. Edward ENAMELED IMPRESSIONS STRUCK OFF FROM THE SPLENDID SERIES OF MEDAL DIES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, ENGRAVED BY BRITISH ARTISTS IN THE EMPLOY OF THE AUTHOR... (London or Birmingham, circa 1830). Two volumes, fulle and content leaves to both volumes (tollowed in each part by 30 impressions of medals, 75 non-deeply impressed on glazzed green stock facing a leaf with the reverse inscription of the medals in type, both leaves within a found surmounted by winged cherubs, Crown quarto, Nicely bonds in reson multi-hing crimison cloth, gill. Fine. (500,00) (1-bir) known only seed some resolution of the old one struck from the about one some added a department for the making of meldis, tokens, and come algod duter housed off. The micronis were dimension, and fine could be mediated of the mediated of t

ELECTROTYPE DIES, PLAIN PAPER

2 Hucher, E. ESSAI SUR LES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES DANS LE MAINE. Le Mains, 1845. (4), 55, (1) pages, 4 attractive plates, the first engraved by the author, the remaining 3 plates printed in relief on brown stock mounted on card stock, in blind. Quarto.

Nicely bound in period style in red calf and decorative paper boards, gilt. Very fine. (200.00) Engel & Serrure 3086. Rare. One of the carliest works issued with embossed

- 3 Leake, William Martin, PLATES OF COINS TO ACCOMPANY NOTES ON SYRACUSE. (London), circa 1848-1850. (4) pages, 5 Barclay's Process plates depicting both sides of 32 ancient Greek coins printed in high relief on stiff white paper stock, presented within circular depressions in thick cardboard, 22 x 14 x 1.5 cm. Original brown moiré cloth, gilt, marbled endsheets, contents loose, some foxing. (100.00) Very scarce. Only the second un-tinted example (as issued) that we have handled in nearly two decades. It was intended to supplement the author's "Thopperghicial and Historical Notes on Syracuse," published in 1848 in Transactions of the Roval Society of Literature, which features substantial text on Syracusan coins. According to an endonée: "The impressions of coins contained in the annexed five plates are taken from electrotypes of originals, the greatest part of which are in the British Museum," Barcha's Process was also utilized in the relevant
- 4 Leake, William Martin, PLATES OF COINS TO ACCOMPANY NOTES ON SYRACUSE. (London), circa 1848-1850. (4) pages, 5 Barclay's Process plates of facsimiles in full relief depicting both sides of 32 ancient Greek coins, colored in gold, silver and copper timts, presented within circular depressions in thick cardboard. 22 x 13 x 1.2 cm. Original brown moiré cloth, gilt, marbled endsheets, minor discoloration. Very good. (200.00) Very scarce, with spectacular color facsimiles of these beautiful coins. Only the second example with added metallic tints (apparently executed by hand at the time) that we recall having handled in over twenty years. Beyond the slightly smaller format, the gilt spine lettering: COINS OF SYRACUSE is more diminuitive in this apparently special edition. The cardboard under which the facsimiles are mounted is also thinner in this emission. The following text, present in both volumes, suggests that the work was intended to be issued with uncolored facsimiles, else it would have been superflueus: "All the coins are of silver, except those stated to be of gold or copper."

ELECTROTYPE DIES, METALLIC FOIL: ENGLAND

Except for the extensive German series, the English were the most prolific publishers of embossed numismatic books

5 Parker and Son, John, Publisher. BIBLE COINS, METALLIC FACSIMILES OF THE COINS MENTIONED IN HOLY SCRIPTURE. London, undated (circa 1850). (4) page folder. Brown cloth-backed card stock. Mounted on the front is the printed title cited above, along with other particulars; mounted to the back of the title is an additional sheet of card stock, die-cut to accommodate embossed facsimiles on discs of thick card stock of both sides of nine coins, all originally covered with metallic foil; facing it is a mounted printed leaf providing detailed commentary on the coins depicted; and, on the back is a mounted printed leaf listing "Educational Books" issued by the publisher. Spine of folder a bit worn, minor soiling, metallic foil missing from nine of the eighteen coin images. (100.00)

Extremely rare; the only example known to Kirby Brown. Following the title are biblical citations pertaining to the nine coins depicted, along with: "Obtained by Barclay's Electrotype Process from Originals in the British Museum."

Henry Noe! Humphreys' 1850 Ancient Coins and Medals

Humphreys, Henry Noel. ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS: AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF COINING MONEY IN GREECE AND HER COLONIES: ITS PRO-GRESS WITH THE EXTENSION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE; AND ITS DECLINE WITH THE FALL OF THAT POWER...ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS FAC-SIMILE EXAMPLES IN ACTUAL RELIEF, AND IN THE METALS OF THE RESPECTIVE COINS, London: Grant and Griffith, 1850, First Edition, (4), iv. 208, (2) pages, errata slip tipped in, two-color steel-engraved "Barclay" advertising medallion plate bound in at the end, occasional text illustrations, 10 remarkable plates comprising gold, silver, and copleaf of descriptive text. Neatly housed in a well-executed compartmentalized modern brown cloth clamshell case; text bound in modern matching brown cloth, on the front cover of which is mounted the spectacular front cover panel of the original and stylized panels; plates and descriptive text leaves loosely housed in a brown cloth folder, within a separate compartment all, a fine example featuring extremely well-preserved coin facsimiles, the best we have ever encountered. A lavish production of the time. The plates have the appearance of actual anis the most remarkable. Of the oeuvre, Kirby Brown observes. "The books to the spine cover and not sewed. With age, the glue crumbled, and most etimes seen no evidence that this book was ever published." In Humphrey's defense. the gutta percha, i.e., caoutchouc, used in the binding process was harled as an both for their openability and durability. Great numbers of this, the first form 1840s on, especially for lavishly-illustrated works now often styled Coffee-Table books. Sadly, gutta percha lost its flexibility over time, drying out and becoming brittle with age and nowadays these volumes are rarely if ever encountered intact. Your cataloguer recalls cataloguing one such work, on military medals, it is virtually always so with the present work, resulting in poor condition or a sensible and appropriate. Another problem with this work is the interaction of the metallic foil on the coin facsimiles and the descriptive leaves of text facing them. Over the years, many of the facsimiles, particularly the base metal ones, have become corroded and often are disintegrating. Sometimes the foil has also become detached and lost. As previously noted, the coin facsimiles present here are bright and fresh-perhaps the best we have ever encountered-virtually free of corrosion, or even discoloration for that matter.

- 7 Humphreys, Henry Noel. ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS ... London, 1851. Second Edition. (2), vi, 208 pages, line-drawn plate, occasional text illustrations, the first of 10 plates of metallic foil coin facsimiles in full relief. Modern tan cloth, gilt, plate loose. Textually complete. Near fine apart from the missing plates. (75.00)
- 8 Humphreys. Henry Noel. ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS ... London, 1851. Third Edition. (2), vi. 208 pages, line-drawn plate, occasional text illustrations, lacking the plates. Original blind-paneled full calf, upper cover lettered in gilt, covers loose, lacking spine. Good. (50.00)

The seldom-offered third edition unfortunately lacking the plate

- 9 Humphreys, Henry Noel, THE CONS OF ENGLAND: A SKETCH OF THE PROGRESS OF THE ENGLISH COINAGE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME. London, 1848. Fifth Edition. xviii, 1.36 pages, added lithographic title printed in blue and gold. 23 attractive lithographic plates of coins printed in metallic tints on a blue ground, added Barchay plate of both sides of a Victoria crown printed in relief on silver foil. 12mo. Original moroeco-grained black boards, embossed in gold, neatly rebacked, original spine (a bit chipped) laid-on, all page edges gift contents coming loose All in all, an unusually well-preserved copy of this very delicate book. (75.00) failere ditumed oned appear to leve archived embossed con fluidatarioss.
- 10 Humphreys Henry Noel THE COINS OF ENGLAND: A SKETCH OF THE PROCRESS OF THE ENGLISH COINAGE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT FIME London. 1849. Sryth Edition. xviii, 1.36 pages, added hthographic title printed in blue and gold, 23 attractive lithographic plates of coins printed in metallic tint; on a blue ground, added Barclay plate of both sides of a Victoria crown and shifting printed in relief on silver foil. 12mo. Later brown half raffigiil grown and shifting facsimiles a bit corroded Very good (45.00)
- II Humphreys. Henry Noel. THE COINS OF ENGLAND: A SKETCH OF THE PROGRESS OF THE FIGUSH COIN COE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT THISE. London 1849, Sixth Edition. xviii. 136 pages, added lithographic title printed in blue and gold. 23 attractive lithographic plates depicting coins printed in metallic tints on a blue ground, added Barclay plate of both sides of a Victoria crown and shilling printed in relief on silver foil. 12mo. Original morocco-grained red boards, embossed in gold, spine rebacked in red morocco at some time, all page edges gilt. Very good. (75.00)

"For books are more than books, they are the life The very heart and core of ages past, The reason why men lived and worked and died,

The essence and quintessence of their lives."

AMY LOWELL

ELECTROTYPE DIES, METALLIC INK: GERMANY, ERNST SCHÄFER

The most prolific publisher and producer of the highest quality embossed combooks was Emrs Schiffer (tater Morize Schiffer). The coin images are bright, crisp, and are astonishingly fine reproductions of actual coins. The dies were produced by an electrotype process. The first three titles; Fort's Neueste Murz Kunde, Grüsse's Handbuch der Ulen Numismath, and Fliessbeatis's Minizammahung were originally issued in fuscicules, each within a printed paper wrapper. When completed, these issues were intended to be bound by the buyer. Only a few copies of Fort have been encountered by Kurby Brown with any original wrappers present and, in these instances, all were bound before the set was complete. In subsequent venrs, the books were issued by the publisher as complete bound books. The successors of the Fort book, are numerous and were published as several hungtage.

- 12 Fliessbach, Dr. Ferdmand, MÜNZSAMMI UNG ENHALTEND DIE WICHTIGSTEN SEIT DEN WESTPHÄLISCHES FRIEDEN BIS ZUM JAHRE 1800 GEFRACTEN GOLD- UND SII BER-MÜNZEN SÄMMTH ICHER I ANDER UND STADTE, MIT GEOGRAPHISCHEN, GESCHICHTLICHEN, STATISTISCHEN, BER ALDISCHEN UND NI-MISM STISCHEN ERN ÄLDISCHEN EN DE LEUTZIN VERTEN VON EINER SCHOLEN UND NI-MISM STISCHEN ERN ALDISCHEN EN DE VINNES SCHOLEN UND NI-MISM STISCHEN EN DE VINNES STADTEN SCHOLEN UND NI-MISM STATISTISCHEN VINNES VINNES VON EINE VINNES VINNES VON DE VI
- 13 Fleesboch, Dr. Ferdmond, MÜNZSAMMLUNG ENHALTEND DIE WIGHTIGSTEN SEIT DEM WESTPHÄLISCHEN FRIEDER BIS ZUM JAHRF 1800 GEPRÄGTEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN, SÄMMTLICHER LANDER UND STÄDTE, MIT GEOGRAPHISCHEN, SÄMMTLICHER LANDER UND STÄDTE, MIT GEOGRAPHISCHEN, GESCHICHTLICHEN, SI VIJSTISCHEN, HERALDISCHEN IND NUMMAHISCHEN ERLALTERUNGEN, LCipzg: Vorlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853, [10] pages, [2]) fine embossed plates printed in gold and silver on a dark gray ground, each with one or more reaves of descriptive text, attractively bound in recent brown processed half leather, gilt top page edges gilt, Fine, (150,00)
- 14 Fhessbach, Dr. Ferdinand, MÜNZSAMMILUNG ENHALTEND DIE WICHTIGSTEN SEIT DEM WESTPHÄLISCHEN FRIEDEN BIS ZIM JAHRE 1800 GEPRÄGTEN GOLD. UND SILBER-MÜNZEN SÄMMTLICHER LÄNDER UND STADTE... Leipzig: Ernst Schäfer. 1855. (4) pages. 120 fine embossed plates printed in gold and silver on a rich royal blue ground, each plate accompanied by one or more leaves of descriptive text. (6) pages. Nineteenth century brown cloth and boards, gilt, spine a trifle worn, hinges strengthened, internally fine. (150.00) The seldom-offered second edition.
- 15 Fliessbach, Dr. Ferdinand, MÜNZSAMMLUNG ENHALTEND DIE WICHTIGSTEN SEIT DEM WESTPHÄLISCHEN FRIEDEN BIS ZUM JAHRE 1800 GEFRÄGTEN GOLD UND SILBER-MÜNZEN SAMMTLICHER LÄNDER UND STÄDTE... Leipzig: Ernst Schäfer, 1856. (10) pages, 120 fine embossed plates printed in gold and silver on a rich royal blue ground, each plate with one or more leaves of descriptive text. Contemporary black quarter

morocco, flat spine intricately decorated and lettered in gilt in an architectural "cathedral" motif, minor wear. Near fine. (150.00) The scarce third edition.

- 16 (Fliessbach, Ferdinand), MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER WICHTIGSTEN SEIT DEM WESTPHÄLISCHEN FRIEDEN BIS ZUM JAHRE ISOG GEPRÄGTEN GOLD UND SILBER-MÜNZEN SAMMTLICHER LÄNDER UND STÄDTE, NEBST GEOGRAPHISCHEN, GESCHICHT-LICHEN, STATISTISCHEN, HERALDISCHEN UND NUMSMATISCHEN EN ERLÄUTERUNGEN. ZWEITE VERBESSERTE AUFLAGE, Leipzig: Moritz Schäfer, 1885. (2), viii, 441. (1) pages. 120 fine embossed plates of coins, printed in gold and silver on a black ground. Contemporary black half morocco and boards, new morocco spine, ruled and lettered in gilt, in a black cloth solander box, gilt, text slightly browned, plates fine. (125,00) Ex libris Delwyn Johnson Worthington. A scarce edition of this work, first published 32 years earlier citing the author noted above but now issued anonymously. Though termed the second edition, it is actually the fourth. While issued in slightly larger format, it has been printed on less expensive paper and some of the plates, presumably because of die wear, appear to be less crisp, though the spacing between coin images and the decorative frame surrounding them has been slightly expanded.
- 17 (Fliessbach, Ferdinand), MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER WICHTIGSTEN SEIT DEM WESTPHÄLISCHEN FRIEDEN BIS ZUM JAHRE 1800 GEPRÄGTEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN SAMMTLICHER LÄNDER UND STÄDTE...ZWEITE VERBESSERTE AUFLAGE, Leipzig: Moritz Schäfer, 1885. Bound in two volumes. (4), (iii)-viii, 441. (1) pages, 120 fine embossed plates of coins, printed in gold and silver on a black ground. Contemporary black half morocco gilt. Near fine. (150.00)
- 18 Fort, Ludwig, NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE, ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN MIT ANGABE HIRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, HRER GELTUNG UND HRES WERTHES, Leipzig: Ernst Schäfer, 1851. Above title and date derived from the original printed wrappers of the 1. Lieferung, bound in at the front. (2), 304 pages, 54 fine embossed plates of gold and silver coins on a dark brown-gray ground, each with a leaf of descriptive text. Contemporary black quarter morocco, gill, Fine. (100.00) Following the title cited above is the following text. "Nebst citer Gratiszugabe für dre Subscribenten: die Münzverhältnisse der einzelnen Staaten." 30 Gross-Octavbogen, Werth 2 Thic." Issued by subscription in fascicules in the early 1850s, the volume present here appears to be comprised of the first cighteen. of thirty, parts. On the back of the wrapper of the first part present here is a Prospectus providing interesting publication details. When the work was completed, the author's name, for whatever reason, is not to be found on the title or elsewhere.
- 19 Fort. Ludwig. NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE HIRES GEWICHTS, EHNGEHAITS, HIRER GELTUNG UND HIRES WERTHES. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1851-(1852). Above title and date derived from the original printed from wrapper of the 12. Lieferung, bound in at the front. (2), 414 pages. 75 fine embossed plates of gold and silver coins on a dark brown-gray ground, each with a leaf of descriptive text. Nineteenth century red half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, top page edges gilt. Fine. (150,00)

Apparently comprised of the first twenty-five, of thirty, parts. Plate LXXII depicts a coin dated 1852. The plates present here feature particularly crisp, sharp coin impressions. Doubtless a very early issue.

- 20 (Fort, Ludwig). NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALT, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES. ERSTER BAND. Leipzig: Ernst Schäfer, 1853. Plate volume only. (4), xv. (1) pages. 90 fine embossed plates of gold and silver coins on a dark browngray ground, with descriptive text. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn. Near fine. (75.00)
- 21 (Fort, Ludwig). NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES. ERSTER BAND. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. Plate volume only. (2) pages, 90 fine embossed plates of gold and silver coins on a dark browngray ground, each with a leaf of descriptive text. Contemporary green cloth. Near fine. (75.00)
- 22 (Fort, Ludwig). NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE, ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES. ZWEITER BAND. DIE MÜNZVERHÄLTNISSE DER EUROPÄISCHEN STAATEN. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. Text volume only, (4), (2), 532. xv, (1) pages. Contemporary paper boards, gilt spine labels. extremities a bit worn. Very good/near fine. (50.00)
- 23 (Fort, Ludwig). NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, HERER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES. ERSTER BAND. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1856. Plate volume only. (4), xv. (1) pages, 90 fine embossed plates of gold and silver coins on all dark brown-gray ground, each with a leaf of descriptive text. Modern crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, plates 7, 8, & 9 are bound in upside down. Fine. (75.00)
- 24 (Almroth, Nils Wilhelm), DE EUROPEISKA MYNTSORT-ERNA, JEMTE EN DEL AMERIKANSKA OCH ASIATISKA, AF-BILDNING OCH BESKRIFNING AF ALLA NU CURSERANDE GULT-OCH SILFERMYNT MED UPPGIFT PÅ DERAS VIGT, DERAS HALT SAMT DERAS PENNINGE- OCH METALLVÄRDE. Stockholm: Adolf Bonniers Förlag/Tryckt hos Isaac Marcus, 1856. (8), 16 pages, 72 fine embossed plates of gold and silver coins on a dark gray ground, each with a leaf of descriptive text. Original black quarter leather, rebacked, original spine laid-on. Fine. (100.00) A Swedish edition of Neueste Munzkunde, incorporating a rare export of the series of the plates which were executed by a lithographic process by J. G. Bach of Leipzig. Numerous editions were published there in the 1850s and later, as here, by Ernst Schäfer. These and other similar plates were wedded by Schäfer to text by Ludwig Fort, Karl Kunis, and Alexander Lachmann, among others. An excellent overview of these delightfully illustrated numismatic volumes appeared in two 1984 issues of The Asylum, wherein author Kirby Brown recorded this Swedish imprint, noting that "the 72 plates are from Neueste Münzkunde, except for two new plates of Swedish coins for better coverage of the region."

- 25 Lachmann, Alexander, NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE UND KURZE HANDELSGEO-GRAPHE ALLER LÄNDER MIT ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN NEBST ANGABE HRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES... ERSTER UND ZWEITER BAND. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Shäfer, 1860. Two volumes in one. (2), iii, (1), (4), 411, (1); (2) pages, 96 fine embossed plates printed in gold and silver on a rich royal blue ground, each with a leaf of descriptive text. Contemporary dark green blindstamped cloth, flat spine attractively lettered and decorated in gilt, rebacked, original spine laid-on. Near fine/fine.
- 26 Lachmann, Alexander, NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE UND KURZE HANDELSGEO-GRAPHIE ALLER LÄNDER MIT ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN NEBST ANGABE HRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, HRER GELTUNG UND HRES WERTHES... ERSTER UND ZWEITER BAND. Leipzig: Verlag von Lynst Shifter, 1860. Two volumes (2), 192; (2), iii. (1) 193-411 (1) page-y 96 embossed plates printed in gold and silver on a dark brown-gray ground, each with a leaf of descriptive text. Contemporary matching brown half cloth, rebacked, spines lad-on, minor foxing Nuar line. (150,00) Another first eather.

[A second edition, not present here was apparently published in 1862 according to the bibliography in Martin & Trübner]

- 27 Lachmann, Alexander, NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAASS-UND GEWICHTSKUNDF UND HANDELSGEOGRAPHIE ALLER LÄNDER MIT ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBENG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD-UND SILBERMÜNZEN NEBST ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, HIRPR GELTUNG NND (sic) HIRES WERTHES. ERSTER BAND: TEXT, ZWEITER BAND: ATLAS, Leipzig Varlag von Ernst Shäfer, 1863. Dritte verbesverte Auflage. Two volumes xiv 440, (2) pages 96 fine embossed plates of gold and silver coins on white stock, each with descriptive text. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, rebacked, original spines laid on. Generally fine (150,00) is lifters Augeran Nounsignary Species.
- 28 Lachmann. Alexander. NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKÜNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE HIRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEILALTS, HIBER GELTUNG UND HRES WERTHES. ERSTER THEIL: ATLAS. ZWEITER THEIL: HANDELSGEOGRAPHIE. Leipzig: Moritz Shäfer, 1867. Vierte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Two volumes in one. (2); iv; 486, (2) pages. 90 fine embossed plates depicting gold and silver coins on a very dark gray ground, each with a leaf of descriptive text. Attractively bound in modern morocco-grained black leather, lettered in gilt, raised bands. Fine or better apart from a missing plate, No. 77 (a duplicate of No. 78 is present in its place). (75.00)

- 29 Kunis, Karl Wilhelm. NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE, AUTHENTISCHE ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER GEGENWÄRTIG KURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN ALLER LANDER; NEBST EINEM KOMPENDIUM DER BÖRSEN-, WECHSEL- UND USANZENKUNDE DES DEUTSCHEN REICHES. ERSTER BAND: MÜNZ-, MAAS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE, Leipzig: Verlag von Moritz Shäfer, 1879. Fünfte, durchaus neubearbeitete Auflage. xiii, (3), 88 pages, 66 fine embossed plates of gold and silver coins on a very dark gray ground, each with descriptive text. Contemporary pebbled black cloth, gilt, a few minor faults. Near fine. (150.00)
 Rarely offered. The fifth edition of this "glorious" work, Kunis having been enwaged his Schöfert on substantials, onerhoal Labourun, Israel.
- 30 Kunis, Karl Wilhelm, NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAAS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDL, AUTHENTISCHE ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER GEGENWÄRTIG KURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERNÜNZEN ALLER LANDER Leipzig: Verlag von Morite Shäfer, und ned (1880s?) Finiție durchaus neu bearbeitete Auflage (5), xl-xiii, (3) 100 pages, 66 fine embossed plates ôf gold and silver coms on a very dark gray ground, each with a leaf of descriptive text (ontemporary red three quarter morocco, gilt a few minor faults. Near fine (150.00). Postumably the final calono is futuro allustrations occasionally different than these in the 18-7 goldon.
- 31 Skelton H P NEW ILLUSTRATED MANUAL OF THE CURRENT GOLD & SILER COINS OF ALL CIVILIZED NATIONS OF THE GLOBEL GIVING THEIR WEIGHT, STANDARD, & VALUE, TOGETHER WITH THE SYSTEMS OF MONEY, WEIGHTS, & MEASCRES, AND STATISTICS, COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY, & INDUSTRY OF THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES. London: James Hagger/L, 1981c, printed by Bar & Hermann, (circa 1862-1863). Two parts in one volume, iv, 197-(1): a pages, 96 fine embossed plates of gold and silver coins on white stock, each with a leaf of descriptive text. Handsomely bound in polished contemporary English halt call, spine decorated in gilt red morocco lettering piece, marbled paper sides and endsheets. Near fine. (150.00) the places as virtually actual to the thost corpor of Lachmann, though now accompanied by English et and also descriptions by Skelton.
- 32 Skelton, H. P. NEW ILLUSTRATED MANUAL OF THE CURRENT GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ALL CIVILIZED NATIONS OF THE GLOBE: GIVING THER WEIGHT, STANDARD, & VALUE, TOGETHER WITH THE SYSTEMS OF MONEY, WEIGHTS, & MEASURES, AND STATISTICS, COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY, & INDUSTRY OF THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES. London: James Hagger/Darmstadt, printed by Victor Gross, (circa 1862-1863). Two parts in one volume. (2), 197, (1); iv pages, 96 fine embossed plates of gold and silver coins on white stock, each with a leaf of descriptive text. Handsomely bound in polished contemporary English half calf, gilt, binding worn, upper cover loose, ink stamp on title. (100,00) Ex R. J. Hadson, Largely identical to the preceding example except for a
- 33 (Grässe, J. G. Th. HANDBUCH DER ALTEN NUMISMATIK...)/
 NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE... Leipzig: Ernst Schäfer, 1853. (2), 232
 pages, 66 attractive plates of ancient coins printed in metallic tints

different printer, reset titles, and no contents leaf.

- and in high relief on a dark gray ground, each with descriptive text. Well bound in contemporary brown half morocco, lettered in gilt, rebacked, original spine laid-on, marbled endsheets, beyeled binding edges, red page edges. Fine. (150,00) Ex Armand Champa with an ink note: From Tone Elder's Library, to Leonard Holland, to A. Champa." Truly a strange volume, perhaps unique: The title from Fort's Neuroste Mintxlande has been combined with the complete text of Grässe, sans index, and the first of plates. While the Grässe text appears to be identical with the volume that follows, at least the composition of the first plate and the accompanying descriptive text of the first three plates differ. The first plate present here depicts 7 gold and 2 silver coins versus 6 and 2 as normally encountered and the accompanying text varies substantially.
- 34 Grässe, J. G. Th. HANDBUCH DER ALTEN NUMISMATIK VON DEN ÄLTERTEN ZEITEN BIS ALF CONSTANTIN D. GR.
 NACH DEN BESTEN QUELLEN BEABEITET UND MIT VIELEN
 ABBILDUNGEN DER SCHÖNSTEN ANTIKEN ORIGINALMÜNZEN
 VERSEHEN ZUM SELBSTSTUDIUM FÜR FREUNDE DES ALTERTHUMS. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1854. vj. 241. (1)
 pages, 72 attractive plates of ancient coins printed in metallic
 tints and in high relief on a dark gray ground, each with a leaf
 of descriptive text. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt,
 binding a bit worn. Very good/near fine. (150.00)
 Apparently the first edition of this charming production, seldom offered. One of
 the earliest works featuring embossed illustrations of ancient coins.
- 35 Grüsse, J. G. Th. HANDBUCH DER ALTEN NUMISMATIK VON DEN ÄLTESTEN ZEITEN BIS ALF CONSTANTIN D. GR.
 NACH DEN BESTEN QUELLEN BEARBEITET UND MIT VIELEN
 ABBILDUNGEN DER SCHÖNSTEN ANTIKEN ORIGINALMÜNZEN
 VERSEHEN ZUM SELBSTSTUDIUM FÜR FREUNDE DES ALTERTHUMS. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1854. (2), (v)-vi, 241.
 (1) pages, 72 attractive plates of ancient coins printed in metallic
 tints and in high relief on a dark gray ground, each with a leaf
 of descriptive text. Original black quarter morocco, rebacked,
 original gilt-decorated spine laid-on, cloth sides handsomely
 decorated in gilt. Fine.
- 36 Grässe, J. G. Th. HANDBUCH DER ALTEN NUMISMATIN VON DEN ÄLTESTEN ZEITEN BIS AUF CONSTANTIN D. GR.
 NACH DEN BESTEN QUELLEN BEARBEITET UND MIT VIELEN
 ABBILDUNGEN DER SCHÖNSTEN ANTIKEN ORIGINALMÜNZEN
 VERSEILEN ZUM SELBSTSTUDIUM FÜR FREUNDE DES ALTERTIHUMS. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer. 1856. Second Edition. vi, 241. (1) pages. 72 attractive plates of ancient coins
 printed in metallic tints and in high relief on a dark gray ground,
 each with a leaf of descriptive text. Modern tan cloth, gilt.
 contents a little foxed. Near fine.

 (150.00)

[A third edition, circa 1867, may exist]

37 Schäfer, Ernst, Publisher, LUDWIG I, KÖNIG VON BAYERN UND SEIN WIRKEN FÜR STAAT, WISSENSCHAFT UND KUNST. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. 16 pages, 10 fine embossed plates printed in silver on a rich royal blue ground. Original printed wrappers a bit dusty. Generally fine. (100.00) Ex June 30, 1982 Sotheby's Fürstenberg library sale. A modest little publication printed by E. Polz, accompanied by ten spectacular embossed plates depicting the commemorative thalters (denkminzen) of Ludewig I on a rich blue ground.

Ouite rare; only one other appearance has been found, in the 1922 Schulman Axel Lagerman sale. The rear wrapper features interesting data on three other Schäfer publications: 1) Neueste Mimzkunde is offered "complet in 30 Lieferung à 10 Ngr."; 2) "1-8. Lieferung" of Fleissbach's Münzsammlung were offered "à 5 Ngr."; and 3) 1-8. Lieferung" of Grässe's Handbuch were offered "à 15 Ngr."

Schubert's Monumental Monnayes Russes

38 Schubert, Général T. F. de. MONNAYES RUSSES DES DER-NIERS TROIS SIÈCLES, DEPUIS LE CZAR JOAN WASILIEWICZ GROZNYI JUSOU'À L'EMPEREUR ALEXANDRE II. 1547-1855/ RUSSIAN COINS OF THE LAST THREE CENTURIES, FROM CZAR JOHN WASILIEWICZ GROZNYI TO EMPEROR ALEXANDER II. Plate atlas only. Title printed in gilt on a blue background, engraved plate of edge designs and legends, 36 additional silver and copper tints on a very dark gray ground, bound in on linen hinges. Plate descriptions printed in Russian. Folio: black half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, occasional minor discoloration, spine a bit worn. Generally fine. Very rare and most desirable. Gromachevskii 395b. Brunet 27783. Clain mental work on modern Russian coins is well described in a Russian Numismano Journal article by Randolph Zander, as follows:

"Schubert published in French, having an eye to a broad European results of study of over 30 major Russian collections, visited repeatedly all that is known up to now on Russian coins, to classify them by regens. number, and to provide an illustration of the best available specimen of be found; and in the case of rare coins the collections which concur them

specimen of the Constantine ruble acquired in confidence a few years earlier from Jacob Reichel who had produced and retained it a generation earlier. He gave currency to the cover story that the piece had been sent to the Grand Duke Constantine (the putative Emperor) in Walsaw for his

A striking if not altogether practical feature of the 1857 Catalogue is the bound atlas... On the plates are 2144 embossed images showing the obverse & reverse of the 1072 major numbered types described in the catalogue. The embossed images in relief were produced on Congreve's Press by means of clichés taken from galvano copies of the coins, many taken from collections other than Schubert's in order to insure the best example of each type. Bringing these together was a major undertaking in itself. The method of illustration, of which Schubert's atlas was one of the early examples, had a certain vogue at the time...Given Schubert's exacting methods of choice of specimens for illustration, the over-all visual effect of each folio page of excellently embossed and metal-colored illustrations is impressive indeed...But if coins can suffer from cabinet friction, think of the havoc wrought by 'page friction' if the atlas gets much earnest consultation!"

The plates in this copy are in an excellent state of preservation and this sumptuous work represents the zenith of this delightful illustration process pioneered by the Schäfer firm.

ELECTROTYPE DIES. METALLIC INK: GERMANY, ADOLF HENZE

counterfeit coins and lithographs of genuine and counterfeit paper money. This publication survived until 1918, but the last embossed illustration appeared in 1879 About once a year starting in 1877. Henze issued as a free supplement, with electrotype embossed illustrations and lithographs. Intended to consist of 40 fascicles, the latest found by Kirby Brown is No. 32, issued around 1908. issued aroung 1875 was Day Buch der Gold Münzen. Because of the periodical

Henze, Adolf, DAS BUCH DER GOLDMÜNZEN, Neu-Schöngilt. Fine.

Henze, Adolph. DAS GELD ALLER VÖLKER, EIN NACH-SCHLAGEBUCH FÜR CONTOR UND BUREAU, ENHALTEND DIE CURSIRENDEN MÜNZEN UND DAS CURSIRENDE PAPIERGELD ALLER STAATEN DER ERDE IN NATURGETREVEN ARRIEDUNGEN MIT ANGABE DES WERTHES IN DEUTSCHER REICHSWÄHRUNG. ERSTE-EINUNDZWANZIGSTE, VIERUNDZWANZIGSTE UND FÜNF-UNDZWANZIGTGSTE LIEFERUNG & ERGÄNZUNGS-LIEFERUNG I. Neu-Schonfeld bei Leipzig. Gratis Beilage zu Henze's "Illustrirtem Anzeiger," circa 1877-1900. Twenty-four parts in all. 99-102 pages; Supplementary Part I: iv pages. A special title printed in red, blue and gilt precedes the first part. Each part is in metallic tints on a very dark brown background, and one or more plates of paper currency. All but one issue in the original printed wrappers. Very fine. Housed in a contemporary brown cloth-backed portfolio with cloth ties. A rare and superb production depicting the circulating coinage and paper

currency of the European States from Belgium to Turkey, the Americas, and Japan. The coin illustrations are most attractive, giving the appearance of actual coins. The Fascicule 25 present here was issued out of order and with pagination inconsistent with the prior issue. Year later, the 'correct' fascicule was issued with different pagination.

- Henze, Adolph. DAS GELD ALLER VÖLKER. EIN NACH-41 SCHLAGEBUCH FÜR CONTOR UND BUREAU. ENHALTEND DIE CURSIRENDEN MÜNZEN UND DAS CURSIRENDE PAPIERGELD ALLER STAATEN DER ERDE IN NATURGETREVEN ABBILDUNGEN MIT ANGABE DES WERTHES IN DEUTSCHER REICHSWÄHRUNG. ERSTE-EINUNDZWANZIGSTE, FÜNFUNDZWANZIGSTE LIEFERUNG & ERGÄNZUNGS-LIEFERUNG 1-IV. Neu-Schönfeld bei Leipzig: 1900. Twenty-six parts in all. Parts 1 21: (2), 1-86 pages; Part 25: 99-102 pages; Supplementary Parts I-IV: xvi pages. A special title printed in red, blue and gilt precedes the first part. Each part
- Henze, Adolph, DAS GELD ALLER VÖLKER, EIN NACH-SCHLAGEBUCH FÜR CONTOR UND BURFAU. ENHALTEND DIF CURSIRENDEN MÜNZEN UND DAS CURSIRENDE PAPIERGELD ALLER STAATEN DER ERDE IN NATURGETREVEN ABBILDUNGEN MIT ANGABE DES WERTHES IN DLUTSCHER REICHSWÄHRUNG. ERSTI-DREIZIGSTE UND ZWIJUNDREIZIGSTER LIEFERUNG &
- Henre Adolph DAS GELD ALLER VOLKER, EIN NACH-SCHLAGEBUCH FÜR CONTOR UND BURFAU- FNHALTEND DIE CURSIRENDEN MÜNZEN UND DAS CURSIRENDE PAPIERGELD ALLER STAATEN DER ERDE IN NATURGETREVEN ABBILDUNGEN MIT ANGABE DES WERTHES IN DEUTSCHER REICHSWAJIRUNG. ERSTE-DREIZIGSTE UND ZWEIUNDREIZIGSTER LIEFERUNG & ERGÄNZUNGS-LIEFFRUNG I & II. Neustadt-Leipzig: Verlag von currency. Modern red cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed

Henze, Adolf, ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄL-SCHTES PAPIERGELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN/ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER FÜR CONTOR UND BUREAU. ERSTER-ACHTER JAHR-GANG. Neuschönefeld an Leipzig, 1865-1872. The first eight volumes bound in one. Six issues per volume, eight pages per issue. 384 pages in all, with numerous mounted plates depicting counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and metallic tints on a black ground, along with numerous facsimiles of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency. Additionally, the following items are present: an 8 page duplicate of the last issue of the first volume; an illustrated 4 page Einladung zur Subscription...für den Jahrgang 1868; 4 page oversize 1869, 1871, 1872 single column Geld-Listen: Quarto. Contemporary (original?) blindstamped brown cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt, hinges weak. Fine.

- 45 Henze, Adolf, ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄL-SCHTES PAPIERGELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN/ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER FÜR CONTOR UND BUREAU, ERSTER-NEUNTER JAHRGANG, Neuschönefeld an Leipzig, 1865-1873. The first nine volumes. Six issues per volume, eight pages per issue. 432 pages in all, with numerous mounted plates depicting counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency. Additionally, the following item is present: a 4 page oversize 1872 single throughout, upper cover lettered in gilt, occasional minor faults. Generally near fine. (450.00)
- Henze, Adolf. ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄL-SCHTES PAPIERGELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN, SECHSTER-FÜNFZEHNTER JAHRGANG. Neuschönefeld an Leipzig, 1870-1879. Volumes six to fifteen complete. Ten volumes bound in one, 480 pages, numerous mounted plates depicting counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency. Additionally, the fifth issue of volume twelve includes an extra 4 page Zweite Beilage. Quarto. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, lettered (500.00)in gilt. Generally near fine/fine.

Henze, Adolf. ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄL-SCHTES PAPIERGELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN/ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER FÜR CONTOR UND BUREAU. ELFTER-SIEBZEHNT-ER JAHRGANG, Neuschönefeld an Leipzig & Neustadt-Leipzig, 1875-1881. Volumes eleven to seventeen complete. All seven volumes bound in one. 336 pages, numerous mounted plates depicting counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and metallic tints on a black ground, and numerous facsimiles of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency. Additionally, the fifth issue of volume twelve includes an extra four page Zweite Beilage. Quarto. Contemporary brown quarter calf, lettered in gilt, binding somewhat worn. Generally near fine.

In 1877, the title changed, as noted above. The last embossed coin illustration

48 Henze, Adolf, ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER FÜR CONTOR UND BUREAU, SIEBZEHNTER-EINUNDDREISSIGSTER JAHRGANG. Neuschönefeld an Leipzig & Neustadt-Leipzig/ Leipzig-Neustadt, 1881-1895. Volumes seventeen to thirty-one complete. Fifteen volumes bound in one. 720 pages, numerous facsimiles of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency, maps, halftones Adolph. Das geld aller völker... erste-zwanzigste& FÜNFUNDZWANZIGSTE LIEFERUNG. Neu-Schönfeld bei Leipzig: Gratis-Beilage zu Henze's "Illustrirtem Anzeiger," 1877-1900. 102 pages. A special title printed in red, blue and gilt precedes plates of coins, printed in relief in metallic tints on a dark brown Henze, Adolf, DAS BUCH DER GOLDMÜNZEN, Neu-Schönfeld bei Leipzig, circa 1875. Handsomely decorated lithographic title printed in red, blue and gold, 41, (1) pages, featuring 20 most boards, binding worn, internally near fine/fine. Ex Dr. Busso Peus Library sale, lot 8657. A remarkable run of the gamut of

49 Henze, Adolf, ILLUSTRITER ANZEIGER FÜR CONTOR UND BUREAU, EINUNDREISSIGSTER-SECHSUNDREISSIGSTER JAHRGANG, Leipzig-Neustadt, 1895-1900, Volumes thirty-one to thirty-six complete. Six volumes bound in one. 288 pages, map printed in colors, halftones of coins, paper currency, and other text illustrations. Quarto, Contemporary dark brown quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn. Near fine fine. (200.00) Although Minstriner Anzeiger appears to have been published until 1918. Kirbs Brown has not encountered my appearances over the very.

ELECTROTYPE DIES, METALLIC INK: ENGLAND

50 Martin, Leopold C. & Trübner, Charles, THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES. THEIR WEIGHT AND FINENESS, AND THEIR INTRINSIC VALUE IN ENGLISH MONEY, WITH FACSIMILES OF THE COINS, London: Trübner & Co., 1863, xx pages, 141 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a bright vellow ground, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Original pebbled blue cloth, gilt, featuring four gilt impressions in relief of British coins on the upper cover, rebacked, original spine laid-on, all page edges gilt. binding extremities a bit worn. Near fine. The most ambitious of the British productions: the illustrations of coins depicted on the plates are among the most pleasing of the genre. The work itself was a combination cambist and visual guide, providing merchants with current exchange values and excellent facsimiles of genuine eoins in circulation at the time. Una and the Lion is one of the coins depicted on the upper cover. Production details of the illustrations are provided in the preface: "Electricity, by means of the galvanic battery, has been rendered available for the formation of the casts, and the facsimiles of the coins which form the illustrations of the present volume, have been taken from the coins themselves by Messrs. Müller and Kersting, with a fidelity which no other process can ensure—the printing of the impressions being no less carefully and accurately executed by Messrs. Braun and Wastlich." The yellow plate background is rarely encountered.

- 51 Martin, Leopold C. & Trübner, Charles. THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, THEIR WEIGHT AND FINENESS, AND THEIR INTRINSIC VALUE IN ENGLISH MONEY. WITH FACSIMILES OF THE COINS. London: Trübner & Co., 1863. xx pages, 141 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a dark olive-green ground, each with facing descriptive text. Original pebbled blue cloth, gilt, featuring four gilt impressions in relief of British coins on the upper cover, rebacked, original spine laid-on, all page edges gilt. binding extremities a bit worn. Near fine. (125.00)
- 52 Thorburn, W. Stewart a GUIDE TO THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH THEIR VALUE...ILLISTRATED WITH FACSIMILES OF COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER, AND NI MEROUS OTHER PLATES IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, London J., Upcott Gill. 1888. Second Edition, viii, 164 pages, frontispiece portrait. 29 plates of coins, the first plates are printed in metallic time in rehef, plates 9–27 are printed in metallic time, plates 28–29 are monochrome, plates interspersed in the text. 12mo, Original gray green cloth, lettered in black, four coin illustrations on the upper green embossed in silver. Near time. (45,00)
- 53 Thorburn, W. Stewart A GUDF TO THE COINS OF GREAT BRITTAIN & IRFLAND, IN GOLD, SHAFE, AND COPPER... London: 1. Upcott Gil), 1888. Second Edition. Ten parts complete viii, 164 pages, frontispiece portrait. 29 plates of coins, the first 8 plates are primed in metallic tints in relief plates 9-27 are printed in metallic tints plane 28-29 are monochrome, plates interspersed in the various parts. 16 advertising pages at end. 12mo. Original matching printed pictorial pade blue wrappers, Generally near fine tine. (75,00)

 A rare sub-cription set Lach part, are usual at Alliting. A printed by the plate of the long part note. Cloth GBC for Bridging the Part of this Work, an behalf page 1/1, yet the Allitine complete finellang the Cance can be bound for
- 54 Thorburn, W. Stewart. A GUIDE TO THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER... London: 1. Upcott Gill, after 1888. Second Edition. 24 advertising pages at the beginning and end. viii, 164 pages, frontispiece portrait, 29 plates of coins, plates 1-4 & 6-8 are printed in metallic tints in relief, plates 9–27 are printed in metallic tints, plates 5, 28-29 are monochrome, plates bound in following the text. 12mo. Original brown leather-grained cloth and boards, spine decorated in gilt. Near fine. (45,00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

ELECTROTYPE DIES. METALLIC INK: FRANCE

in France. Both are very well done and are quite rare.

55 Lehr, Ernest. LES ÉCUS DE CINQ FRANCS AU POINT DE VUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'HISTOIRE, Paris: Veuve Berger-Levrault et Fils, 1870. vii, (1), 111, (1) pages, 16 ata gray ground. Contemporary brown half quarter morocco, gilt,

Among the rarest of the select series of works issued in the second half of the

METALLIC INK. ITALY

[Ricero Gennaro Ricero Gennaro CATALOGO DI ANTICHE MEDAGLIE CONSOLARI L DI FAMIGLIE ROMANE, Napoli: Dalla

ELECTROTYPE DIES, METALLIC INK: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

56 Eckfeldt Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY, SHOWING THEIR HISTORY, AND LEGAL BASIS, AND THEIR ACTUAL WEIGHT, FINENESS, AND VALUE, CHIEFLY FROM ORIGINAL AND RECENT ASSAYS, WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED TREATISES ON BULLION AND PLATE. COUNTERFEIT COINS, SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF PRECIOUS ME-TALS, ETC. WITH RECENT STATISTICS OF THE PRODUCTION AND COINAGE OF GOLD AND SILVER IN THE WORLD, AND SUNDRY USEFUL TABLES, ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS EN-GRAVINGS OF COINS, EXECUTED BY THE MEDAL-RULING MACHINE, AND UNDER THE DIRECTION, OF JOSEPH SAXTON. OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, (bound with) SUPPLEMENT TO THE MANUAL OF COINS AND BULLION, (bound with) ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS, TO JUNE, 1851. Philadelphia: Published at the Assay Office of the Mint, 1842, 1849, 1851, (4), jv, (5)-220; (221)-240; (241)-242 pages, fine frontispiece engraving of the Mint building, 16 attractively engraved plates of coins, all on coated paper with original tissue guards, very fine plate of

California and Mormon coins printed in gold and in relief on a royal blue background, samples of California gold removed, tipped-in illustrated slip at the end describing Mormon coins. Small quarto. Original green half morocco, gilt, binding a bit rubbed. Generally fine.

Ex libris Library of the Essex Institute; ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale, lot 514. A very rare edition of this landmark book in American numismatics. At the time, it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors. It was the first work to illustrate the 1804 dollar and was one of the earliest works to combine daguerreotype photography, electrotyping, embossing, and the medal ruling machine for illustrative purposes. The extremely rare December 1849 supplement comprising pages 221-240 contains the attractive plate of California and Mormon gold coins and the tipped-in Mormon plate. Though not present here, the unusual and sought-after packet of actual gold samples also appeared for the first time in this edition. The plate of California and Mormon gold coins is probably the earliest metallic embossed coin illustrations produced in this country and is of exceptional quality, the equal of anything produced in Europe.

Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY, SHOWING THEIR HISTORY, AND LEGAL BASIS, AND THEIR ACTUAL WEIGHT, FINENESS, AND VALUE...TO WHICH IS ADDED, A SUPPLEMENT TO 1850, AND CORRECTIONS TO JUNE, 1851. Philadelphia: Published by A. Hart, late Carey & Hart, 1851. (4), iv, (5)-220, (221)-240, (241)-242 pages, plate I serving as a frontispiece and the following plates interspersed in the text: 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14 &15 (comprising 11 of the 16 finely engraved plates of coins found in earlier editions). Quarto. Original black half roan, gilt, extremities worn, spine and corners re-covered in old black cloth, lettering portion of the original spine laid-on, first plate and title discolored. Generally

Clain-Stefanelli 7899, Sigler 757. Ex libris Yale University Library: Deposited by Henry R. Wagner, 1902 (date in ink, "Withdrawn" stamps at the base). The third and final edition, issued with a new 1851 title. A very rare variant of this remarkable work, apparently published to utilize a remaining quantity of text and plates. Often, it appears to have included less than the full complement of plates and, toward the end, some examples have no plates at all. Thus, though not present here, copies with this imprint sometimes do include the embossed plate present in the preceding lot. An interesting association copy, having been donated to Yale by perhaps the most important scholar of all time in the field of

Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BUL-LION; WITH MINT VALUES, Philadelphia: Published by the Authors, and for sale by the principal booksellers; also at the agencies of Adams & Co., at Panama and San Francisco, 1850. First Edition, 60, (2) pages, 3 text illustrations, fine frontispiece engraving of the Philadelphia Mint building, attractive plate of California and Mormon coins printed in gold and in relief on a royal blue background, lacking the samples of California gold on page 45, tipped-in illustrated sheet at the end describing Mormon coins, 12mo. Original black paper boards, lettered in gilt and silver, featuring embossed illustrations of American gold and silver coins in metallic tints, all page edges gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fresh.

Ex libris Library of the Essex Institute; ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale, lot 516. Clain-Stefanelli 11882. Issued to supplement the author's landmark 1842 work. this delightful little volume is most famous for its samples of California gold. Over the years, many copies have undoubtedly perished and the gold samples,

Heath & Co., Laban, Publisher. THE HISTORY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINAGE. CONTAINING NINE PLATES PRINTED IN THE ORIGINAL COLORS OF THE METAL: ILLUSTRATING THE OBVERSE AND REVERSE OF A LARGE PORTION OF THE DIF-FERENT DENOMINATIONS OF GOLD, SILVER, COPPER AND NIC-KEL COINS USED IN THE UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIES, COMMENCING WITH THE OLD COLONIAL PINE TREE SHILLING OF 1652, AND INCLUDING A LARGE PORTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF SPAIN, PORTUGAL, AUSTRIA, THE NETH-ERLANDS, BELGIUM, RUSSIA, GREECE, DENMARK, SWEDEN, NORWAY, HELVETIA, MEXICO, SOUTH AMERICA, GREAT BRI-TAIN, FRANCE, ETC. Boston: Published by Laban Heath & Co., 1871. (4), (37)-66, 77–94 pages, 9 handsome plates on thick stock by J. HAEHNLEN, PR., GOLDSMITHS' HALL PHILADA., depicting American and foreign coins in relief and in metallic tints on a maroon ground. Oblong quarto. Neatly rebacked, original

A rare separate printing of the coin plates and accompanying text which appeared in the 1869 American Bond Detector, also published by Heath. The origin of the plates, and particularly the text, requires unraweling In an article appearing in the Spring 1982 issue of The Asylum, Kirhy Brown notes that both the text and plates (though differently arranged) are derived from Snowden's 1860 Description of Ancient and Modern Coins, in the Cobinet Collection at the Mint of the United States. Heath's "plagarismi" is barrely acknowledged in the text, where he mentions Snowden's name but twice. If truth be told, though Snowden my (or may not) have supervised production of the plates, he had little or nothing to do with the text. It was written by George Bull, with the assistance of William E. Du Bois, assistant assayer and curator of the Mint Cabinet at the time. Eric Newman, in his article on Heath counterfeit detectors appearing in the 1991 American Numismatic Association Cemental Authologo-underted Brown's research on this unusual and visually appealing public charging public texts.

[The American Bond Detector, first published in 1869 and the parent work of the preceding volume, featuring the identical nine embossed coin plates, is not present here]

60 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. xix, (2), 22-412 pages, frontispiece medallion plate engraved by the medal ruling machine, text illustrations, folding statement, 27 plates of coins printed in relief with metallic tints, on a dark brown background. Original brown pebbled cloth, sides decorated in blind, spine lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn, contents somewhat foxed, plates above average. A sound, very good or better copy. (150.00)

Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Clain-Stefanelli 12543. The first complete catalogue of coins in the Mint Collection, compiled by George Bull with the assistance of William E. Du Bois, assistant assayer and curator of the cabinet at the time. It is widely known by its spine title: The Mint Manual of Coins of All Nations. Given it wide usage and lightweight cloth covering, it is fairly unusual to find copies intact in the original binding. The attractive embossed coin plates represent the first extensive American use of this novel and attractive method of illustration.

61 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. xix, (2), 22-412 pages, frontispice medallion plate engraved by the medal ruling machine, text illustrations, folding statement, 27 plates of coins printed in relief with metallic tints.

on a dark brown background. Original brown cloth, decorated in blind, spine lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored, minor marginal waterstaining. Good/very good. (100.00)

62 Hood, Jennings & Young, Charles J. AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS, THE OBJECTS OF THE MILITARY AND NAVAL ORDERS, COMMEMORATIVE AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP THEREIN, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLORED RELIEF, Philadelphia: Published by Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1917, 107, (1) pages, 18 most attractive embossed plates of medals and ribbons, printed in colors and metallic tints. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, rear hinge weak. Near fine. (100.00)

ENGRAVED DIES, BOOKS

- 63 Gardiner, Asa Brid THE ORDER OF THE CINCINNATI IN FRANCE ("L'ORDRE DE CINCINNATUS,"), ITS ORGANIZATION AND HISTORY; WITH THE MILITARY OR NAVAL RECORDS OF THE FRENCH MEMBERS WHO BECAME SUCH BY REASON OF QUALIFYING SERVICE IN THE ARMY OR NAVAL RECORDS OF THE FRENCH MEMBERS WHO BECAME SUCH BY REASON OF QUALIFYING SERVICE IN THE ARMY OR NAVY OF FRANCE OR OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION FOR AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE, Newport Published by the Rhode Island State Society of the Cincinnati 1905, xii. (4), 243, (1) pages, frontispiece portreit of George Washington, superb illustration of the Order in bold relief printed in colors and golden metallic (int. 17 addition.) portrait plates. Quarto, Original white cloth, upper cover paneled in gift, top page edges gift, others untrimmed, covers a trifle dusty, Fine. (350,00) Is fibris William Holiond William as June 9, 1984 Kolles also lot 577, Lamited Lifting of 350 Copie. Number 16, signal by Junes M. Aurum of the Publication Committee. A handsome production, prepared wielly from official sources, Provided for the Irrit one is a read of the Order in France and A Roster of the entirent French Committee. A most note study and source of the Committee of the Committee of the Irrit one is a read of the Nacet with Military Society of which they access alternated for country about a state of the Society of the Committee. A most note of the Society of the Committee of t
- 64 Lafayette Post, No. 140. Department of New York, Grand Army of the Republic. CEREMONY OF FLAG PRESENTATION TO COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, MAY SECOND, 1894, AND MAY SEVENTH, 1898. (New York): Privately Printed by Lafayette Post, 1899. 121, (1) pages, blank leaf, embossed plate depicting an American flag on pole with eagle standard, printed in color and metallic tints, 2 plates of orders printed in color and metallic tints, various other plates, some printed in color and metallic tints, various other plates, some printed in color and metallic tints, 25.5 x 18.5 cm. Original tan and pale olive cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (50.00)

Book label of C. L. March: ex October 30, 1993 Bergman Der sole; 16a, 2921. A handsome production, presumably printed in a small edition. The Latasette medal is reproduced in gilt on the front cover and in color and metallic tunts on one of the plates. Kirby Brown comments that "It is a bit of a stretch to include this with embossed numismatic books, but it does have a medal, and the flag is embossed so I included it in my collection."

- 65 Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. COINS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. London, Belfast, and New York: Marcus Ward & Co., Limited, undated (circa 1890-1900?). Pictorial (4) page pamphlet printed on thick stock with a plate on card stock affixed to the third page depicting both sides of six coins printed in relief and in metallic tints. 13.5 x 9 cm. Near fine. (25.00) An offprint of the same coins in the same positions, at the Williamson volumes described below. Scarce: none without the book of the contraction of the same coins.
- 66 Williamson, George C. THE MONEY OF THE BIBLE, IL-LUSTRATED BY NUMEROLS WOODCUTS AND EXCISIBLE RE-PRESENTATIONS, (Londop): The Reliciou | Tract Society | 1894, 94, (4) pages, frontispiece plate of biblical coins printed in relief and in metallic tints, to it woodcuts depicting coins, 12mo. Or oginal russet cloth, gill, 1 foc. (65,00)

Passarably the first introduction appelling an distance. So see: It, and the five examples to take a see: oil published under the acquest of Ta Religious Tra-Society, mile the former By Product Blob Knowless a XX.

- 67 Williamson, George C THE MONEY OF THE BIBLE, IL-LUSTRATED BY AUTHEROUS WOODCUTS AND FACSIMILE RE-PRESENTATIONS. New York Fleming H. Revell Company, 1895–94, (2) pages, frontispiece plate of biblical coins printed in refiel and metallic tinto text woodcuts of coins, erratum slip inped in 12mt, Original russet cloth, gift Near fine. (50.00) presumably the second affirm of the appening production.
- 68 Williamson Gering C. THE MONEY OF THE BIBLE. IL-LESTRYTED BY M WERDUS WOODCUTS AND FACSIMILE RE-PRESENTATIONS. New York: Fleming H. Revell Company, undated 94 (2) pages frontispiece of biblical coins printed in relief and metallic tints, text woodcuts of coins, errata slip tipped in 12mo Original russet cloth gill. Fine or better. (65.00) Presumably a later edition, though the usual correction identified in the errational tile. Box different wines in generated.
- 69 Lallows, Samuel, THE POPULAR AND CRITICAL BIBLE ENCYCLOPEDIA AND SCRIPTURAL DICTIONARY, FULLY DEFINING AND EXPLAINING ALL RELIGIOUS TERMS, INCLUDING BIOGRAPHICUA, HISTORICAL, ARCHEOLOGICAL AND DOCTRINAL THEMES, Chicago: The Howard-Severance Company, 1911. Three volumes, (2), 644; (2), 645-1264; (2), 1265-1769, (1), 206, (2) pages, including over 600 maps and engravings (the frontispiece in the second volume is comprised of a plate depicting both sides of six coins of the bible printed in relief and in metallic tints). Crown quarto, Original matching black half morocco, lettered in gilt, extremities worn. Generally a very good or better set. (100,00)

The embossed plate in the second volume, copyrighted 1901, is identical to those found in the Williamson books except that the height and width between the coin illustrations has been expanded to accommodate the larger format.

70 Jocelyn, Arthur. THE ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND ME-DALS OF THE WORLD...THE BRITISH EMPIRE. London: Ivor Nicholson & Watson, 1934. xvi. 91, (3) pages. 14 embossed color plates of ribbon bars. Folio. Original tan cloth, lettered in red. Very fine. (75.00)

Claim-Stefanelli 15476. The only volume published of a proposed twelve volume series. Quite scarce. A handsome production, printed and bound at the Curwen Press. Though the embossed illustrations are not strietly numisimatic, the topic covered is, resulting in it and the following volume being included in the pantheon of embossed numismatic books.

71 Jocelyn, Arthur, AWARDS OF HONOUR, THE ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS AND AWARDS OF GREAT BRITAIN & THE
COMMONWEALTH FROM EDWARD III TO ELIZABETH II. London: Adam and Charles Black, 1956, xix, (1), 276 pages, text
figures, 20 color plates, the last 17 comprised of embossed color
plates of ribbon bars. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered
in silver, dust jacket worn. Very fine. (125,00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15477. Suctens 614. Mulder & Purves 1205. Purves 74: "...
includes regimental battle honours, and the medals of the Royal Society and
Royal Goographical Society," Scarce.

ENGRAVED DIES, ALBUMS OR STICKERS

Rochester, undated (circa 1880-1890). Title lcaf, xii plates,

Kimball & Co., Wm. S. ALBUM OF ANCIENT COINS.

advertising leaf, title and plates feature coin illustrations with brief descriptions, printed in relief and in metallic tints. 17.5 x 11 cm. Printed on thick card stock, ragged page edges as issued, contents loose (silk tie present which once secured the set at the top). Complete, Near fine. (150.00) The coin illustrations, executed by a competent artist, are visually quite appealing. William S. Kimball, proprietor of Peerless Tobacco Works, was one of the leading American "Manufacturers of the finest high grade Smoking Mixtures" in the second half of the nincetenth century, including eigarettes and various cuts of tobacco. The firm produced over 750 million cigarettes, among them Old Gold, Vintury Fair, and Sweet Lavender. Their products were promoted by the issuance of cigarette cards and tobacco cards depicting "Fancy Bathers" and other less provocative images, among them the series on ancient coins present here. The large format of the cards in this album indicates that the cards were

included in tobacco tins. When a run of cards was complete, the company issued

other major manufacturers to form the American Tobacco Company in 1890.

73 Mint-O-Scals Company. "THE MARCH OF MONEY." THE STORY OF CIVILIZATION...AS TOLD BY THE GREAT COINS OF HISTORY, San Francisco. Historical Coinings Society, copyright 1938 and 1941. The above ellipsis is part of each actual individual title. Twelve issues complete. Each issue comprises (4) pages, printed in brown ink with 15 line-drawn coin illustrations; each issue also features two obverse and two reverse facsimiles of ancient, medieval, and modern coins, exquisitely reproduced in relief and in metallic tints. Russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) XYZ Products, Sponsored by. MINT-O-SEALS HISTORICAL COININGS ALBUM. THE WORLD'S FIRST "HISTORICAL COININGS" ALBUM. THE WORLD'S FIRST "HISTORICAL COININGS" ALBUM. No place of publication, copyright 1938. (12) pages, print-

ed in black ink, featuring historical background and line-drawn illustrations of 180 coins from ancient to modern times. Quarto, Original printed orange card covers. Generally fine. (100.00) Main work ex June 9-11, 1986 Kolbe sale, tot 1861. The only example we have ever encountered. Included with each issue were "2 coinings" with instructions to "paste them over pictures on sheet to the right." All -48 three-dimensional metallic coin images have been expertly affixed and, though hardly true to life, are nonetheless often quite visually appealing (the pine tree shifling is superbl). Kirby Brown notes: "A scarce ephemeral juvenile publication that is miraculous to survive intact."

- 74 (Greiling, Richard). GREILING MÜNZ SAMMLUNG. Dresden: Copyright by Zigarettenfabrik Greiling AG, 1929. (4) pages of text, followed by 22 card stock leaves, interleaved with translucent glassine and with printed legends, on which are mounted on both sides several hundred eigarette premium cards, illustrating in relief on metallic foil the obverses and reverses of some 500 contemporary coins of the world in all metals, ranging from Serie Abessinien (Ethiopia) to Serie Vereinigte Staaten (United States). Oblong quarto: 30 x 34 cm. Contemporary crimson cloth, original gilt-printed red card covers trimmed and mounted as a panel on the upper cover. Very fine. (200.00) A delightful production. Infrequently offered, While the coms are accurately depicted, it appears that they were reproduced from engravings. Interestingly, the Prart \$2.50 and \$5.00 gold coins are shown in reliet rather than incuse is designed, and the 1909 Lincoln cent proudly displays its designer's fittials in the exergue on the reverse. Among the sixty-four national comages depicted are those of: Afghanistan (7). Brazil (8). British India [12). Camdal (7). Chimas (7). Colombia (9). Denmark (10). Germany (31). including 19 silver Jubiliams Münzen). Hawaii (4), Japan (7). Morocco (9). Mexico (10). Palestine (7). Russia (10), and the United States of America (10). In the 1ste munceenth centure and well into the twentieth, tobacco companies issued a vast array of cigaratte cards. Usually one was included in a pack of cigarettes and the gost of fornion a complete collection stimulated sales. After a series was bought for fruition the companies often issued albums of complete sets. Cermany was the Jargest
- 75 (Greiling, Richard). GREILING-MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG, I, UND II, TEIL. Dresden: Herausgegeben von der Zigarettenfabrik Greiling A.G., circa 1929. Two volumes, (6): (4) pages of text followed by a total of 41 card stock leaves with printed legends on which are mounted on both sides several hundred cigarette premium cards, illustrating in relief on metallic foil the obverses and reverses of some 500 contemporary coins of the world in all metals, ranging from Serie Abessinien (Ethiopia) to Serie Vereinigte Staaten (United States). Narrow quarto: 30 x 19 cm. Original gilt-printed brown card covers, green silk ties, several cards loose. Fine.

76 Bilderstelle Lohse. ZEPPELIN-WELTFAHRTEN. VOM ERST-EN LUFTSCHIFF 1899 BIS ZU DEN FAHRTEN DES LZ127 "GRAF ZEPPELIN" 1932. DARGESTELLT IN EINER SAMMILUNG VON 264 ECHTEN BROMSILBER-BILDERN UND EINEM METALLFOLIE-BILDDER WELTFLUG-GEDENKMÜNZE. Dresden, 1933. Title leaf, portrait plate, (12) pages of text, 46 leaves of brown card stock on which are mounted over 250 handsome photographic prints, also including maps, etc. Bild Nr 177: Welfflug-Gedenkmünze is comprised of a mounted illustration of an embossed silver coin. Several photographs of the 264 called for are apparently missing (mostly never pasted in). Oblong folio: 24 x 34 cm. Original printed pictorial printed card covers. Generally fine. (100.00) Documented herein on over 250 eigarette photo cards are flights of the Graf Zeppelin, along with a handsome silver-embossed facsimile of a 1930 5 mark coin depicting the zeppelin.

77 Bilderstelle Lohse. ZEPPELIN-WELTFAHRTEN. 11. BUCH. Dresden, circa 1933-1934. Title leaf, (10), (2) pages of text, 25 leaves of brown card stock on which are mounted 155 handsome photographic prints, also including a substantial gold-embossed plaque. Complete. Oblong folio: 24 x 34 cm. Original printed pictorial printed card covers. Generally fine. (100.00) The 155 eigentee photo cards are largely comprised of aerial views of European cities and natural wonders. The magnificent faesimile depicts the embossed gold plaque dedicated to Frequent Magnitum Peter Strasser. He and his crew died on August 5, 1918, wildfe \understandisch Eustzeppelin raid of the First World War.

Heimbrecht, Max. Publisher, THE WORLD'S COINS, (NU-

MISMATIC U. WORK WITH EXACT REPRODUCTIONS OF THE PIECES OF MONEY, AT PRESENT CURRENT IN THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, EDITION FOR UNITED STATES (WITHOUT REPRODUCTION OF THE COINS OF U.S. A.). No place, no date (printed label of Max Heimbrecht, Buchhandlung, Karten-Verlag, of Berlin Schöneberg at those of tute and ink stamp of Chas E. Roe of Highland Park, Mich on opper tife with ink stamped date "Jun 17-1924" below). (4) page, 44 back to-back postcards, each depicing the coins of a different country, from Argentina to Venezuela with the coin in high relief and printed in metallic tints each card also with a lithographic color flag illustration, glassine tissue guards. Original red cloth backed boards, lettered in gift, contents separated from binding covers somewhat worn, internally fine or better.

Original postcards were replicated programmed [880 to 1920, Many care inflowed the best were reale in Granding All of the pastcand album years in the commitginal mace to Contrain 5, 118 M. The cribs and discussion and the commitginal mace to Contrain 5, 118 M. The cribs and discuss a supposed the best were realed in Granding to be derived from electrotypes.

erroriphosed the best were made in Carmany. All of the postantial albums present have convinced and mace in Carmany by "HSM." The critical angulars were injected by an artifact and lab out speed in the devised from electristypes though the quality of spoodaction is been sound. These monostrating the production of been countries. These monostratings are nevery popular with postant and individual and individual and constraint issues, are very popular with postant and individual and constraints and in State MSS with This seams although and individual and considerable and the State State State States, and not often illustrations of its configuration of the complexity to complet with weightness, and not often illustrations of its configuration in American Fagel tender configuration. The putality of the illustrations is accellent Apparently in or I both separately and formal in albums as been in a number of different versions these doublighted there corporation from their own results.

79 (Heimbrecht, Max, Publisher). THE WORLD'S COINS, (NUMISMATICAL WORK WITH EXACT REPRODUCTIONS OF THE PIECES OF MONEY, AT PRESENT CURRENT IN THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES.). MADE IN GERMANY. No place or date of issue (circa 1924). (4) pages, 44 back-to-back postcards, each depicting the coins of a different country, with the coins in high relief and printed in metallic tints, each card also with a lithographic color flag illustration, glassine tissue guards. Original red boards, gilt, neatly rebacked in red cloth. Fine or better. (150.00) Presumably issued for distribution in Great Britain. The card devoted to Transvaal found in the preceding lot is not present here, having been deleted to allow inclusion of the United States postcard. While the postcards here and in the previous album appear to be largely identical, particularly the coin facsimiles, some of the printed legends and their arrangement on the cards differ (notably, "Russia" is printed in Cyrille here).

Blumel, Alfred Joseph, Editor. THE COINAGE OF DIF-FERENT COUNTRIES: A SCIENTIFIC STATEMENT DEDICATED TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE PRESIDENT CALVIN COOLIDGE, Vienna, 1926. American Edition. 45 back-to-back postcards depicting the coins of the world printed in relief and in metallic tints. Text in German, French and English. Oblong 16mo. Original maroon cloth lettered in gilt. Near fine. Handsome illustrations of coins from Argentina to Venezuela are included, with current exchange values. The United States postcard, apparently now sanctioned by the government, depicts five gold coins, four silver coins, two different nick-

81 Hornung. F. THE COINAGE OF DIFFERENT COUNTRIES. Vienna: Papeterie Fortuna E. Hornung, circa 1909-1913. (6) pages, 48 back-to-back postcards, each depicting the coins of

and third eards also with a lithographic color flag illustration. The volume present large includes, a real man post and than those found in diversibilities uption cross and the third redecoted to. The coins and the flag

DIES DERIVED FROM PHOTOGRAPHS

82 Ivy, Numismatic Auctions, Inc., Steve. THE 1980 AMERI-CAN NUMERIATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION, FEATURING COINS FROM OVER 338 DIFFERENT CONSIGNORS, Cincinnati, August 18 21, 1980. (1), xii, (3), 2-131 (2) pages, 3500 lots, color (25.00)An unusual production. While the embossed com illustrations on the front cover

are printed in olor, a corresponding plate preceding the title is embossed in

Klenman, Allan. BRITISH COLUMBIA CENTENNIAL ME-DAL, 1858-1958. A HISTORICAL RECORD, Victoria, B. C., 1960. 39, (1) pages, printed throughout in red and black, 5 tippedin illustrations, including three of the medal printed in shallow relief and in gold, silver, and bronze tints. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. A handsome production; the only known Canadian numismatic publication

featuring embossed plates.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

DIRECT IMPRESSIONS

[Vergnaud-Romagnési, C. F. FAC-SIMILE DE MÉDAILLES DES FAMILLES ROMAINES CONSULAIRES ET IMPÉRIALES DE LA COLLECTION DE MM. DE VILLEVÊQUE FILS; OBTENU PAR UN PROCÉDÉ DÉCOUVERT ET APPLIQUÉ POUV LE PREMIÈRE FOIS À UNE SUITE DE MÉDAILLES. Paris: Roret, Libraire, rue Hautefeuille, Orléans, l'Auteur, rue Royale, 1832. Not present here. An example with 19 plates, apparently embossed from actual coins, was sold in the January 10, 2009 Kolbe Bassoli Library sale, lot 258]

DIRECT VACUFORMING

An Illustrated Book on American Coins Printed in Braille

Neel, Jean Scott. THE SHAPE OF THINGS-COINS...A TWIN VISION BOOK WITH RAISED ILLUSTRATIONS, TRANSCRIBED IN ENGLISH BRAILLE AND NEMETH CODE OF BRAILLE MATH-EMATICS. Tarzana: Published by American Brotherhood for the Blind, 1968. ii, 19 leaves, printed or impressed on versos only, leaves 4-19 feature rather remarkable three-dimensional images of United States coins. Interspersed among the above leaves are 22 leaves of Braille on card stock. An ABB application form and three additional Braille leaves are loosely laid in. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spiral-bound. Fine. Only the second numismatic publication that we have ever encountered printed in Braille and the first to include three-dimensional facsimiles of coins (some years ago we sold to the present owner the Braille edition from the UNCAP library of R. S. Yeoman's Guide Book of United States Coins). While the title and following four leaves are printed on paper, the remaining 16 leaves are printed on thin plastic leaves, on which the deeply embossed facsimiles were probably made by vacuforming the plastic over actual American coins in circulation at the time, approaching 100 pieces in all, from Lincoln cents to Morgan dollars. According to the foreword, this volume was "written especially for blind children. Opposite the Braille text identical text appears in print, so that sighted and blind can use this book together. Also appropriately placed alongside the text are raised illustrations of coins. It is the hope of the publishers that these raised illustrations of coins will be helpful in teaching children to identify coins without the necessity of using real coins." Interspersed among the coins depicted on the final leaf are buttons, washers, a toy wheel, and a very worn coin, along with the query: "Can you tell them apart?" Among the remarkable illustrations are 1930s-1960s cents (both reverses), various nickels, dimes and quarters, Franklin and Kennedy half dollars, and an 1880 silver dollar (a number of which

ADDITIONAL WORKS FROM THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY

NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY

85 Adams John W UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERA-TURE, VOLUME 1: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATA- LOGUES, VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES, Mission Viejo & Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1982 & 1990. Two volumes, 270, (2); 418, (2) pages, frontispiece portraits in both volumes, 22 + 21 additional portrait and other plates, pictorial endsheets, printed throughout in red and black. Original matching red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black, page edges speckled, printed throughout in red and black. Near new. (200.00) Both volumes limited to 500 numbered copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free pages.

- 86 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMER-ICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828-1875. Lawrence, 1976 reprint. vi, 149, (1) pages, frontispiece Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine/near new. (75.00) Out of pnnt. Though the first section is largely superseded by John Adams' 1982 work, it does feature fascinating numismatic arcana not to be found elsewhere. Parts II & III, listing reference works, fixed price catalogues, and other obscure curt A smycina purisimatic in publications genain indispensation.
- 87 Bourne, Remy, FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PAID FOR LISTS OF UNITED STATES COIN DEALERS, 1822-1959. VOLUMES 1-5. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1988-1990. Bound in six volumes as issued, Quarto. First three volumes in the original maroon leatherette, lettered in gilt; fourth volume in the original blue leatherette, lettered in gilt; fourth volume (issued in two parts) in the original maroon leatherette, gilt. Generally near new. (500.00) Ex Kirby Brown and Armand Champa. Brown's name and copy number 29 in stamped in gilt on the front covers of the first two volumes. Champa's nume and copy number 18 is stamped in gilt on the front covers of both of the final volumes. All were issued in limited numbers and the early volumes were largely distributed privately on a complimentary basis. Cover letters are bound in the

and copy number 18 is stamped in gilt on the front covers of both of the linal volumes. All were issued in limited numbers and the early volumes were largely distributed privately on a complimentary basis. Cover letters are bound in the first two volumes and an interesting signed October 26, 1992 handsvitten note from Bourne to Champa appears in the fifth volume: "Armand, Herg is the last of the volumes. I do not think we will see volume 6 an least by me. Enjoy A massive compilation, meticulously compiled, of all of the publication known to the author, including an illustration of each and a list of the various issues published. Much of the information can be found nowhere else.

88 Bourne, Remy. A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE. A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1989. (9),

DATE. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1989. (9), 244 leaves, printed on rectos only. Quarto. Original spiral-bound printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

Title inscribed by the author.

89 Brown, Kirby W. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHICAL RE-SEARCH ON EMBOSSED COIN ILLUSTRATIONS. Four three-ring cloth or sturdy leatherette binders containing over one thousand 8.5 x 11 inch photocopied or handwritten leaves. (150.00) The two largest notebooks feature annotated reproductions of auction, fixed price tist, and other appearances of works featuring embossed numismatic illustrations, generally organized by author, including Bonnier, Eckfeldt & Du Bois, Fleissbach, Fort, Grisse, Henze, Hucher, Humphreys, Kunis, Schubert, Skelton, Thomason, and others. Another notebook features annotated photocopies from Henze's Das Geld aller Volker and Illustriter Aucziger. The last binder features well over one hundred leaves of handwritten notes comparing illustrations found in Fort, Bonnier, Skelton, and Lachmann. Also included is useful information on other aspects of the topic.

A Rare Ed. Frossard Publication

- 90 (Frossard, Ed.). CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY BELONGING TO MR. ISAAC F. WOOD, OF NEW YORK, INCLUDING MANY SCARCE WORKS ON ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; THE HISTORY OF COINAGE, ANTIQUITIES, &C., AND A FEW BOOKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE. New York: Bangs & Co., February 29, 1884. (3), 4-34 pages, lots 2401-2871 lots. Contemporary (original?) dark maroon textured cloth, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, blank leaves added following the text. Generally fine. (150.00) The first example we recall ever having encountered of the relevant section of Edonard Frossack 3-4th auchton sale, specially issued with its own title and new sequential pagination. Unrecorded in Adams. Gengerke, the American Numismatic Society Auction Catalogue; and Davis.
- 91 Gengerke, Martin, AMERICA NUMSMATIC AUCTIONS, Woodside, 1984, 1985, 1986, & 1987. Four different editions, Quarto. All in the original spiral-bound printed card covers, first annotated Generally fine or better. (50.00)
- 92 Gengerke Martin AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. VOLUME 1 – BY FIRM. VOLUME 11 – CHRONOLOGICAL. VOLUME 111 – CONSIGNORS. Woodside, 1987 Seventh Edition. Three volumes (12), 224, (26); (2), 72; (2), 107, (1) pages. Quarto. Matching original spiral-bound printed green card covers, Finel very fine (125,00)

A comprehensive and antisperiodle reference—ork listing over 10.000 American ministratic auction scale catalogues. While the first volume has been superselved by the archite-dirent the second and ford solumes remain essential research tools. Jacobiating the identification of catalogues and statologues not cassly do ned in the main work by latter or affector's name Only a small number of set; were published and a parently no wave pointing sets of the eighth and most current printed edition were issued.

- 93 Gengerke, Martin, AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. Woodside, 1990. Fighth Edition. (2), vii, 11), 271. (3) pages Quarto. Original spiral bound plasticized printed pale blue card covers. Near new (125,00). A comprehensive, indispensable reference work listing over 13,000 American muniminant sections are auditions.
- 94 Grasser, Walter NUMISMATIKER EXLIBRIS. Coburg. (1979). First Edition. 52 pages, careful descriptions of 2.33 items, including biographical details, text illustrations accompanied by 11 bookplates printed in colors tipped in at the end. Original printed tan card covers. Near new. (200.00) Copy No. 181 of only 400 issued. A charming publication featuring descriptions and illustrations of artistic nineteenth and early twentieth century numismatic bookplates, a number of them commissioned by both famous and little-known classical numismatists of the ear. Present as well are well-desiringed contemporary.

examples, among them an erotic numismatic ex libris.

95 New York Public Library. LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO NUMISMATICS. PARTS I-IV. New York: Extracted from the Bulletin of the New York Public Library, 1913-1914. Four parts complete, bound in one volume. (981-1050; 59-86; 149-176; 404-428 pages. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Generally fine.

(75.00) An interesting bibliography, carefully listing many rare and obscure numismatic publications and often accompanied by useful footnotes. Scarce.

96 Robinson, John, ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS, A CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE COINAGE OF THE FAR EAST PRESENTED TO THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS, Salem: Printed for the Compiler, 1913, 102 pages, 2 fine plates, Original yellow cloth, gilt spine label worn. (65 00)

A presentation copy. One of only 300 copies printed Ex libris American Numismatic Society, with three ink inscriptions on the front free flyleaft. 1) "To the American Numismatic Society – With the complinents of The Compiler. Nov. 1913"; 2) Purchased by R. B. Farley at auction from A. Kosoff sale held at Hotel New Yorker Oct. 26 1940"; and 3) Purchased by Robert E. Ellis, April, 1967 from D. Waxne Johnson Houston Texas"

97 Weiss, Roberto, ILLUSTRIM IMAGINES, INCORPORAT-ING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS, ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK, Crestline 2001, 35, (7) pages, illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially-commissioned woodcut, facstimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut 1517 leaf from the original edition of Illustrium Imagines, Japanese black cloth, brown goatskin label, agit, Near new, (100,00)

Copy No. (Oct and from the rost) of a from developing a companied in our gradient List I deposite gradient in the analysis of Print all effective by Bud & Bull Press on non-non-deposite.

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

- 98 Administration des Monnaies et Médailles DÉCORATIONS OFFICIELLES FRANÇAISES, Paris 1956, 291- (3) pages, handsomely illustrated, mostly in color. Folio, Original cream cloth, embossed decoration in silver in high relief on upper cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine Also included is the Midwestern Orders & Medials Society § 1965. The French National Order of Merit: Signific of December 5, 1963, in the original card covers with an embossed illustration of the decoration. (100,00) Puris 159. Septime 534. Amonaional conductation of the decoration.
- 99 Andrews Arthur, AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS, A HANDBOOK, Sydney, 1921. (8), 163, (1), (2) pages 61 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, extremities a trifle worn, rear cover souted, internally fine.

Clain Streamli 81.0. The original edition, which features plates superior to those in the reprint. Originally intended to be a catalogue of the tokens and coins in the Mitchell Library, this still important work was enlarged to included descriptions of all their known varieties, with a brief historical introduction.

- 100 Chang, Haru S. C. RARE GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE QING DYNASTY. Taipei: Chang Foundation, 1990, 222. (2) pages, illustrated throughout in full color, with coin enlargements. Bilingual, Quarto, Original red cloth, gilt, matching slip-case. Near new. (50,00)
- 101 Dalton, R. & Hamer, S. H. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COENAGE OF THE IRTH CENTURY, ILLUSTRATED, 1977 Quarterman reprint. 567, (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket worn. Fine. (75,00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13878*. Grierson page 252. Clain-Stefanelli 13878*. Grierson page 252. Still the standard reference.

- 102 Elder, T. L. REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK TET-RADRACHMS. THREE HUNDRED SILVER COINS OF ALEXAN-DER THE GREAT, UNEARTHED DURING THE SPRING OF 1908, AT DEMANHUR, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, New York, no date. Six fine plates depicting 300 coins, 45 x 39 cm. Loose as issued, a few minor faults.
- 103 Étienne, Francis Ed. LES DÉCORATIONS HAÎTIENNES À TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE, Port-au-Prince, 1954, 120 pages, full color plates, Large quarto, Original cream linen, gilt, minor discoloration on rear cover. Fine. (100.00) Purves 324, Suetens 669: "Ouvrage superbe couvrant la période de 1765 à 1954, Chaque ordre et les mbans sont illustrés en grandeur et couleurs originales."
- 104 Farquhar, Helen. ROYAL CHARITIES. PART IV. TOUCHPIECES FOR THE KING'S EVIL. ANNE AND THE STUART PRINCES. London: Reprinted from The British Numismatic Journal,
 Vol. XV. 1921. (4), 141-184/205-248 pages, text illustrations,
 3 plates. Original printed green card covers a bit worm and
 discolored, internally fine. (30.00)
 Loosel, luid in on her unongammed note paper is a handwritten missive to
 "Dear Lionel" concerning the work at hand, signed by Helen Farquhar.
- 105 Franke, Peter R. & Hirmer, Max. DIE GRIECHISCHE MÜXE. München, 1964, 173, (1) pages, 220 most attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, 20 in color. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket, cardboard slipcase. Very fine/near new. (200.00)

The original version of Kraay & Hirmer's indispensable *Greek Coins*, published two years later in English retaining the same magnificent illustrations found in this German edition.

- 106 Gorini, Giovanni, LA MONETAZIONE INCUSA DELLA MAGNA GRECIA, Bellinzona, 1975. 233, (3) pages, map, well illustrated, numerous coin enlargements. Quarto, Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine or better. (75.00)
- 107 Green, Benjamin Richard, ATLAS NUMISMATIQUE DE L'HISTOIRE ANCIENNE; EN VINGT-ET-UNE PLANCHES, CONTENANT UN CHOIX DE 360 MÉDAILLES GREÇQUES, DE ROIS, PLACÉES EN ORDRE C'HRONOLOGIQUE, DEPUIS L'ÉPOQUE LA PLUS RECULÉE JUSQU'AU COMMENCEMENT DU QUATRIÈME SIÈCLE. TIREES DES OUVRAGES DE PELLERIN, DUANE, VIS-CONTI, COMBE, MIONNET, &C. Paris: Chez Treuttel et Würtz, 1829, (4), ii, 30 pages, 21 handsome hand-colored lithographic plates depicting ancient Greek coins with descriptive text. Folio. Modern brown cloth, gilt. Fine or better. (150.00) Leitzmann page 50. A scarce, attractively-produced work. A well-known water color painter, Green published the Atlas Minimantique when he was only twenty-one years old. In addition to an English edition published the same year. a wall chard for ke Atlas, 65 x 40 inches, was sissed on a rollect or mounted on
- 108 Grose, S. W. Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins. *Volume 1:* Western Europe, Magna Graecia, Sicily. *Volume 11:* The Greek Mainland, The

AEGAEAN ISLANDS, CRETE. *VOLUME III*: ASIA MINOR, FARTHER ASIA, EGYPT, AFRICA. Cambridge, 1923–1929. Three volumes. A reading copy at best. Textually complete except for the first title and an index leaf; over 360 of the 380 fine plates of coins are present (missing plates supplied in photocopy). Disbound, generally moderate waterstaining/dampstaining. (100.00)

A Rare Early American Numismatic Society Imprint

109 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS, EXHIBITED IN ELECTROTYPE BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SO-CIETY, FROM THE ENGLISH EDITION, New York: 25 University Building, 1884. (4), vii, (1), 128 pages, hundreds of detailed descriptions, 70 very fine autotype plates. Recent brown leatherette, gilt, several coin illustrations once cut out, now replaced and taped on plate backs, else very good. A desirable volume despite less than optimum preservation. The first illustrated example we recall having encountered. The title cited above follows that of the Coins of the Ancients, from circ, B.C. 700 to A.D. 1) and, following it, is a "List of Subscribers To the fund for the purchase of the collection of electrotypes of Society," Sixty-eight donor's names follow, among them Wm. Poillon, Benjamin Betts, Isaac F. Wood, Lyman H. Low, Frank W. Doughty, Robert Morris, Ed. Frossard, and J. N. T. Levick. An American edition of the text only, in smaller format, is occasionally encountered,

110 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION. Chicago. 1967 reprint of the 1911 edition. (5), viii-lxxxviii, 966 pages, portrait of the author, tables, 399 text illustrations of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00) One of the best reprints of the best edition of what remains the most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coms.

- 111 Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PALESTINE (GALLEE, SAMARIA, AND JUDAEA), Bologna. 1965 Forni reprint. cxiv, (2), 362 pages, table, map 42 plates Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn. Near fine. (35.00) A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 27
- 112 Ingholt, Harald, Editor. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. xii. 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00) A most important festschrift.
- 113 (Jobert, Louis). THE KNOWLEDGE OF MEDALS... London. 1697. (8), 215, (17) pages. Modern brown cloth, gilt, bottom corner of H3 (pages 101-102) torn off, affecting several words of text. Very good. (75.00) Lipsius page 202. The first edition in English of this classic work, translated by the antiquary Roger Gale. It served as the most popular general guide to coin collecting until superseeded by Pinkerton's Exst on Medals a century later.
- 114 Kann. E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM), New York, 1966 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. Included is a slightly defective set of original coin plates. (75.00) Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Still important.

115 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert, ROMAN COINS, New York, 1978, 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto, Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (150.00) Kroh page 70 (four and one half stars): "the ULTIMATE COFFG-CLOBED COINT OF COMMENSION OF

- 116 Kienast, Gunter W. GOETZ II: A SUPPLEMENT TO THE MEDALS OF KARI, GOETZ, Lincoln: The Artus Company, 1986. First Edition, xii, 179, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed orange boards. Fine/very fine. (200.00)
- 117 Lenormant, Charles et al. TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE... SCEAUX DES ROIS ET DES REINES DE FRANCE. Paris, 1834. (4), 19, (3) pages, 29 fine Achille Collas engraved medal-ruling machine plates. Folio. Blue cloth and boards, brown spine label, lettered in gilt, some text staining. Generally very good. (50.00)
- 118 Lenormant, Charles et al. TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE... MÉDAILLES COULÉES ET CISLLÉES EN ITALIE UXXV[®] ET XVI[®] SIÉCLES. Pacis, 1834. (4), 33, (1) pages, 40 line, Achille Collas engraved medal-ruling machine plates. Folio. Modern green cloth, gilt, some text staining, Generally very good. (75.00)
- 119 Lenormant Charles et al. TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE... NUMISMATIQUE DES ROIS GRECS. PREMIÈRE PARTIE. EUROPE. DEUXIÈME PARTIE. ASIE. Paris, (1849). (2), 108 pages, 68 line Achille Collas engraved medal-ruling machine plates. Folio. Contemporary black quarter calf, gilt-lacking title, spine worn contents a lufte foxed. (75,00)
- 120 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, Editors, THE ARTHUR S, DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS, New York, 1985. First Edition. Two volumes, xil., (21, 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates, Quarto, Original matching orange cloth, gilt, slipcase, Near new (75,00). American Numismatic, Society, Jovenna Cours in North American Collections.

The Numismatic Productions of the Paris Mini

121 Monnaie de Paris. CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ILLUSTRÉ DES ÉDITIONS DE LA MONNAIE DE PARIS. 17. DE L'ANTIQUITÉ À LOUIS XVI. 2: DE LA 1^{ere} À LA 3^e RÉPUBLIQUE. 3°; LA TROISIÉME RÉPUBLIQUE, 4°; DE 1945 À NOS JOURS (A-D). 4**; DE 1945 À NOS JOURS (E-O). 5°; INDEX THÉMATIQUE. Paris., 1977-1978 (later volumes undated). Seven volumes complete. 407, (1); 333, (3), 7, (1); 447, (1); 696, (4); (2), 703-1414, (2); (2), 1419-2105, (3); 247, (1) pages, heavily illustrated. Original matching printed brown covers a bit worn and rubbed. Generally a fine set. (250.00) Clain-Stefanelli 14512 (Volumes I-III). A comprehensive record of the numismatic productions of the Paris Mint, indispensable to those interested in

French medallic art. Seldom offered complete.

122 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. 1: INTRODUCTION AND KYPARISSIA HOARD. 11: DEMANHUR, 1905. 111: AND-RITSAENA. 19: OLYMPIA. New York, 1921-1929. Four volumes complete. (4), 21, (1); (4), 162; (4), 39, (1); (4), 27, (1) pages, 18 fine plates. 12mo. First volume neatly bound in tan cloth, lettered in black; remaining volumes in the original printed tan card covers. Generally fine or better. (150.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 3, 19, 21, 6, 39, Seldom offered complete.

123 Newell, Edward T. TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS. New York, 1927. (4), 34 pages, 3 fine plates, 16mo, Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (30,00) American Numismus Society Yumismulia, Woles and Monography No. 33.

124 Noe, Sydney P. THE COINGE OF METAPONTUM (PARTS ONE & TWO). New York, 1927 & 1931. Two volumes. (4), 134, (4), 134 pages, frontispiese in volume II +3 fine double-page plates 16mo. Original printed fine and covers. First volume very fine; second volume with minor staning generally very good. (adso) Johnston, Ann. THE COINGE OF METAPONTUM, PART 3, New York American Numismont Society, 1990. (iv.) II. 102 pages. 31 plates Quarto Original y flow cloth. New (100,00) America Numismont Society, 1990. (iv.) II. 102 pages. 31 plates Quarto Original y flow cloth. New (100,00) America Numismont Society.

125 Noc Sydney P THE HURIAN DI-STATERS, New York, 1935 First Edition 68 pages, 1) fine double-page plates I fomo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine (125,00) American Nountrians Source State Properties of the Committee of t

126 Orleb. A und G. VADEMECUM FUR MÜNZSAMMLER. Leipzig Moritz Ruhl. 1890s. 7 (4). 111. (1) pages. 20 plates of coin, and medal printed in metallic tints. Later cloth and boards, original decoratively printed front wrapper bound in. Fine (also) Miller, Matthew T. THE COINS OF THE WORLD. Philadelphia. 1849. 74 pages, orinte lithographic title and 12 plates of coins printed in metallic tints on a blue background. 12mo. Original decoratively-printed front wrapper, lacking rear wrappe. Very good. (also) Jewitt, Lelwellym. IIANDBOOK OF ENGLISH COINS, GIVING A CONCISE DESCRIPTION OF THE VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS OF COIN, FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST, TO THE PRESENT REIGN. Edinburgh: John Grant, no date (circa 1870s) xvi. 77. (1) pages, frontispiece and 10 other plates of coins printed in metallic tints. 24mo. Original printed red cloth-backed stiff card covers, Fine. (50.00)

127 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco, NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823. Los Angeles, 1938. First Edition. 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates, errata sheet. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt, a few minor faults. Near fine.

(45,00) Clain-Stefanelli 11533*.

128 Price, Martin Jessop. THE COINAGE IN THE NAME OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND PHILIP ARRHIDAEUS: A BRITISH

MUSEUM CATALOGUE. VOLS. 1 & 2. Zurich/London: The Swiss Numismatic Society in Association with British Museum Press. 1991. Two volumes. 514; (4), 515-637, (1) pages, titles printed in red and black, maps, a few text figures, over 4,000 coin descriptions, 159 plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (325.00) Kroh page 24 (five stars): ".s.imply the ultimate reference for this series."

Kroh page 24 (five stars): "...simply the ultimate reterence for this series. Dachan 2165: "Describes about 4100 varieties of coins struck in the name of Alexander the Great (lifetime and posthumous issues), his half-brother and successor, Philip Arthidaeus, and those of Lysimachus of the Alexander types... This is the most comprehensive study of Alexander coinage ever published and is the standard reference for the series."

129 Ravel, Oscar, THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA. New York, 1928. (4), 180 pages, 19 fine double–page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine.

(50.00) American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 37.

Claim Stefanelli 24628. Scarce and important.

130 Royal Numismatic Society. THE NUMISMATIC CHRON-ICLE. London, 1967-1970, 1972-1985, 1987, & 1989, Twenty illustrated volumes. All in the original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Generally fine or better. (300.00) Several of the earlier volumes are ex Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. Library, with their decorative red ink stamp on the front pastedowns.

131 SAMMLUNG RARER UND MERKWÜRDIGER GOLD- UND SILBER MÜNZEN, HISTORISCH UND KRITISCH BESCHREIBEN. Leipzig: In Commission bey Adam Heinrich Holle, 1751. (8), 100 pages, title engraving, 50 fine engravings of coins and medals in the text. Quarto: 24.5 x 19 cm. Contemporary quarter calf. spine worn, contents foxed. (75.00)

132 Scott, Walter. THE POETICAL WORKS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT. COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME...ELEGANTLY ILLUSTRATED. Boston: Phillips. Sampson, and Company, 1853. 840 pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait, with an added engraved title featuring a medal-ruling medallion portrait of Scott, several additional finely engraved plates. Original brown cloth, intricately decorated in blind and gilt. spine taped, internally near fine. (50,00)

133 Smith, Bruce W., Editor. THE EAST ASIA JOURNAL. A QUARTERIA MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE HISTORICAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF MONEY AND BANKING IN THE FAR EAST. ISSUE NOS. 1-6. Fort Wayne, (1982)-1983. Six volumes. Several hundred pages, illustrated, Quarto. Original printed card covers throughout. Fine. Also included is a Special List. (100.00) An important publication featuring original research, reprints of important works such as Toda on minor currency of Annam, van de Polder on Japanese copper coins, etc. Scarce.

134 Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT CREEK AND ROMAN COINS: III. New York: Sotheby's, December 4, 1990, (256) pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by full-page color enlargements. Quarto. Original gray boards, color dust jacket. Fine/very fine, (also) Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND

ROMAN COINS: W. New York, June 19-20, 1991. (400) pages, 1066 lots, most coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. Original gray boards, color dust jacket. Fine/very fine. (75.00)

- 135 Sydenham, Edward A. THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. London, 1952. Ixix, 343, (1) pages, 30 fine plates. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding somewhat worm, internally fine. (125.00)
- 136 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, PART 2: LUCANIA. New York. 1729. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. (125.00)
- 137 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMM-LUNG V. ALLOCK. IONIEN. 6. HEFT. NR. 1758-2333. Berlin. 1960. Plates 55-72 with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown card covers. Fine/very fine. (50.00)
- 138 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMM-LUNG V. AULOCK. NACHTRÄGE III: IONIEN, KARIEN, LYDIEN. 17. HEFT. NR. 7759-8298. Berlin, 1968. Plates 269-286 with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Finevery fine. (50,00)
- 139 Thompson, Margaret, THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS, New York, 1961. First Edition, (8), 747; (8) pages, frontispiece, 226 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching red cloth, gilt, spines a trifle sunned. Very fine. (300,00) Inscribed and signed by the author. American Numismatic Society Numisman Studies No. 10, Clain-Stefanelli S259*, Dachn 2572.
- 140 Till, Wm. DESCRIPTIVE PARTICULARS OF ENGLISH CORONATION MEDALS, FROM THE INAUGURATION OF KING EDWARD THE SIXTH TO OUR PRESENT SOVEREIGN, THE QUEEN
 VICTORIA... London, 1838. (2), xix, (1), 112 pages, frontispiece medal-ruling engraving of Pistrucci's Coronation Medal.
 12mo. Original blindstamped blue cloth, gilt. Very good. (also)
 Crowther, G. F. A GUIDE TO ENGLISH PATTERN COINS... London, 1887. iv, 60 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original gray cloth
 with attractive gilt-embossed coin illustrations on the upper
 cover, Very good. (50.00)
- 141 Trell, Bluma L. THE TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS AT EPHESOS. New York, 1945. x, 71, (1) pages, frontispiece, 28 fine plates, 16mo. Original tan card covers. Fine. (35.00) American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 107.
- 142 Tokuno Ryosuke. DAI-NIPPON KAHEI SEIZU. Tokyo, 1878. Forward leaf, 54 plates depicting 190 Japanese coins or ingots beautifully reproduced in gold, silver, and bronze tints. Oblong folio. Decorative tan cloth, printed silk label on upper cover, all page edges gilt, binding worn, internally fine. (250.00) Coole *146: "The illustrations are in silver, bronze and gold ink and are exceptionally well done. A total of 190 coins or gold and silver ingots, are illustrated and described." Rare.

- 143 Vaillant, (Jo. Foy). SELECTIORA NUMISMATA IN ÆRE MAXIMI MODULI E MUSEO ILLUSTRISSIMI D. D. FRANCISCI DE CAMPS ABBATIS S. MARCELLI, & B. MARLÉ DE SINIACO, CONCISIS INTERPRETATIONIBUS PER D. VAILLANT D. M. & CENOMANENSIUM DUCIS ANTIQUARIUM, ILLUSTRATA. Parisiis. 1695. Second Edition. (6), 132, (14) pages, fincly engraved historiated frontispiece by Erlinger, title printed in red and black with a woodcut vignette, 59 engraved plates of ancient Roman coins. Quarto. Early wrappers, taped at spine, contents a bit loose, a few minor internal faults, else very good. (100.00) Hirsch page 132. Lipsius page 409. A handsome production, cataloguing the larger pieces in the ancient oun collection formed by the Abbé François de Camps (1643-1723). Jean Foy Vaillant (1632-1706), was a scholarly French munistratist and collection of coins who authored a large number of important nimistipatic works on agicent lysins.
- 144 Waggoner, Nancy M. EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P, ROSEN, New York 1983. First Edition. 55. (1) pages. 28 fine plates. Quarto, Original orange cloth, gilt. Near new. (75.00). American Numericate Society. American Coins in North American Collections.

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

- 145 American Nurvismatic and Archæological Society, AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMSMATICS, VOL. AVV. Boston, 1879-1880, iv. 108 pages, advertisements plates, Quarto, Original printed wrappers, Fine. (75,00)
- 146 American Numrsmatic and Archeological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMSMATICS. Vol., XXI. Boston 1886-1887 iv, 96 pages, advertisement. 1 plate Quarto Original printed wrappers Fine (75.00)
- 147 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, Vol., XXXV. Boston 1900-1901, 120, iv pages, advertisements, plates, Quarto, Disbound, Original printed wrappers present. Fine Also included is the April 1900 issue. (75.00)
- 148 Denver Public Library, NOTHING IS LONG AGO, A DOC-LIMENTARY HISTORY OF COLORADO, 1776/1976, Denver, 1975. (6), 141, (1) pages well illustrated. Square quarto, Original printed eard covers with a gold-embossed enlarged coin illustration on the upper cover. Finc. (25,00)
- 149 Dickeson. Montroville Wilson. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATICAL MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE
 ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES
 COINS. WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF
 EACH COIN OR SERIES. Philadelphia, 1859. First Edition. x,
 (11)-256 pages, handsome lithographic portrait of the author,
 frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations,
 18 of 19 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency
 printed in colors and metallic tints. Quarto. Later cloth-backed
 card covers, lacking plate 8. (75.00)

150 [Embossed Coin Covers]. TWENTY-TWO ITEMS. Including: Foulke's 1941 The Sinews of American Commerce, published by Dun & Bradstreet, bound: Guttag's 1927 Coins of the Americas [Interleaved], upper card cover loose: the Hoover Medal Board of Award's 1931 Herbert Hoover, Medalist... binding worn: Carrà's 1946 Gioto: La Cappella degli Serovegni: ten different editions (16th-25th) of the Official Blackbook of United States Coins: DeWitt's 1968 Alfred S. Robinson, Hartford Numismatist; and seven different blue H. E. Harris & Co. American coin boards. (75.00)

All of the items present here feature embossed coin or medal illustrations their upper covers, mostly in metallic foil or times

151 Frossard, Ed., Editor, NUMISMA, (Minneapolis): Ramm Communications, Inc., 1983, 500 pages, occasional illustrations. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, spine and upper cover letered in gift, Virtually as new (150,00)

Copy Ne 4 of 31 copies of A Lamand Edition resulted in cloth several year differ production and distributed by the Money Free A cool reprint of this rapsolition to originally result from 18.7 to 3001 styling a Copy and color both and out policy coly count at least 15th Adams press (8.7 Free and open this way physicism 18.7 and comment to conjugate Analysis and Tolk date.

152 Heath, Libon 10 MH2'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND EN-LARGED IN MELBILL GOVERNMENT COLDTERREIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT, Boston 1823 Fourth Revised Edition, Banking Hence and Counting Room Edition, (2), 41, (1) pages, finely entraved frontispiece, plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 10 additional (numbered 2-11) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements bound in at the end, plate 5 (mis-numbered 4) printed in green ink. Small quarto, 25 x 18 5 cm. Original russet cloth, decoratively lettered in gift, binding vorn, Good or better. (200,00)

153 Heath, Laban, HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DE-TECTOR, AT SIGHT, ILLUSTRATED WITH ENTIRE NEW PLATES OF BOTH GREENBACKS AND NATIONAL BANK NOTES... Boston, 1883. Fourteenth Edition, 47, (1) pages, printed title preceded by a finely engraved title, 10 numbered finely engraved plates of bank note designs bound in following the text, (14) pages of advertising and promotional text bound in at the end with 2 text illustrations of a Heath microscope, last 3 plates printed in green and black. 12mo. Recent brown cloth, gilt, text a bit loose and browned, plates somewhat loxed. Good or better. (150.00)

154 Scott & Company, CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF GREEK, HEBREW, ROMAN, AND OTHER ANCIENT COINS, IN GOLD, SHIVER, AND BRONZE, IN SEVEN COIN CARNETS, AND LARGE IRON SAFE, ALSO, A LIBRARY OF ABOUT SEVENTY VOLUMES OF CHOICE AND RARE BOOKS ON COINS, MANY FOLIO AND QUARTO, WITH PLATES, THE PROPERTY OF S. B. SCHIEFFELIN, New York: Messrs. Leavitt, March 3-8, 1879, 159, (1), xiv, (2) pages, 3,006 lots, ruled in red and neatly priced in black ink, prices realized list bound in. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, binding extremities rubbed. Generally fine. (50,00)

Ex August 13, 1983 Kolbe Craige sale, lot 1090, Adams A.

155 Snowden, James Ross, A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; OF NATIONAL AND MISCELLANGUS MEDALS; AND OF OTHER OBJECTS OF INTEREST IN THE MUSEUM OF THE MINT, ILLUSTRATED BY SEVENTY-NINE FAC-SIMILE ENGRAVINGS, TO WHICH ARE ADDED BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MINT FROM 1792 TO THE YEAR 1851, Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1861, x, (2), 13-203, (1) pages, letter facsimile plate, facsimile autograph plate, 21 superb plates depicting Washington medals engraved by Joseph Saxton's medal ruling machine. Quarto, Original wavy-grained dark green cloth, decorated in blind, superb gilt impression on the front cover of a Washington medal, spine lettered in gilt, neatly recased, Fine. (150.00)

Ex Strong Museum Library, Cluin-Stefanelli 15087. As proclaimed on the title, following the author's name, Snowden was the Director of the Mint at the time of publication. He writes: "In the early part of the year 1859 it occurred to the writer than it would be interesting, and no doubt graitfying to the public taste, to collect and place in the Cabinet of the National Mint one or more specimens of all the medaltic memorials of Washington which could be obtained." Enlisting the assistance of coin collectors and the public, Snowden managed to increase the collection from four or five specimens to one hundred thirty-eight. "The collection thus made was...formally inaugurated, as a part of the Cabinet of the Mint, on the 22nd day of February, 1860... on which occasion THE FAREWALL ADDRESS was read." This resulting handsomely-produced volume thus became the first major catalogue of Washington medals. Readers were encouraged by Snowden to fill any remaining gaps in the collection. At the close of the preface the author notes that "This work, in conjunction with the Mint Manual of Coins, recently published, completes the description of the objects of interest and curiosity collected and exhibited in the Museum or Cabinet of the Mint of the Linted States."

156 Sullivan, Edmund B. AMERICAN POLITICAL BADGES AND MEDALETS, 1789-1892. Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1981. ix, 646 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (175.00)

The now scarce revised edition of J. Doyle DeWiit's monumental work on nineteenth century American political badges and medallic issues, A Century of Computing Buttons, 1789-1889, containing more than 1.000 new listings and a great many new illustrations. When published, Sullivan was curator of the DeWitt Collection of Presidential Americana a the University of Hartford.

CONSIGNMENT B

SEVERAL KEY WORKS ON VARIOUS TOPICS MOSTLY IN VERY FINE CONDITION

157 Bathurst, William Hiley & King, C. W. ROMAN ANTIQUI-TIES AT LYDNEY PARK, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, BEING A POST-HUMOUS WORK OF THE LATE REV. WILLIAM BATHURST, M.A. WITH NOTES BY C. W. KING, London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1879. vii, (1), 127, (1) pages, 31 lithographic plates, some printed in colors. Quarto. Original decorated green cloth, gilt, skillfully rebacked, original spine laid-on. Fine. Ex Northampton Free Library, Pages 69-124 comprises a Catalogue of Cours from Park by the late Miss Charlotte Bathurst "made more than seventy years ago...of a series of coins of the Roman Emperors selected from those found at Lydney Park." In the preface, King observes that the coins described were "'selected' for their special interest or beauty of condition from amongst the immense quantity found in the course of the excavations" and that catalogue "has proved upon examination to exhibit such accurate knowledge of Numismatics, coupled with such intelligence in the selection of the pieces deemed worthy of selection..." Very scarce.

158 Gallatin, Albert. SYRAKUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. 1930. (4), 53, (1) pages, fine frontispiece. 12 very fine enlarged plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, clear protective plastic dust wrapper. Near new. (300.00) Clain-Stefanelli 2262*. Daehn 1873: "Illustrates all the known varieties of the Syracusan dekadrachms which bear the signature of Euainetos..." A handsome-ly-produced work, still of value.

159 Hill, G. F. MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1920. 204 pages, 30 very fine plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, endsheets a bit discolored as usual. Very fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14285: "A magnificent publication." An unusually well-proserved example of this scarce work.

160 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert, ROMAN COINS, New York, 1978, 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto, Original green cloth, gill, dust jacket. Near new. (175,00) Kroh page 70 (four and one half stars): "the ULITMATE 'coffee-table' book on Roman coins...It is massive in size and chock-full of fantastic enlargements of the finest style and best preserved Roman coins...The text is very well written and it is a work to which the student may go to find out about almost any aspect of Roman Coins...An excellent work that AL, should own,

161 Kraay, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. GREEK COINS, New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., (1966). 396 pages, 4 maps, 20 most attractive plates of tipped-in enlarged illustrations of coins in full color, 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Near new, (650.00) An exceptionally well-preserved example of this remarkable work, Clamstefanelli 1849° Grierson page 53. Krob page 7 (5 stars): "..the ft.TIMSTT 'coffee-table' book; certainly the finest work on Greek Coins ever printed. It is massive in size, and contains many fantastic enlargements of the best Greek coins you are ever likely to see. The text (by Colin Kraay) is very well written, and the photography (by Max Hirmer) is truly incredible, even by today standards. Long out of print, this is the world's most sought after numisinate book..."

162 Reilly. Robin & Savage, George. WEDGEWOOD, THE PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS. London: Barrie & Jenkins Ltd., 1973. First Edition. 379, (1) pages, heavily illustrated. Quarter. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00) The first illustrated cutalogue raisonné of this remarkable series of relief portraits, including those depicting Benjamin Franklin and his family.

163 Vermeule, Cornelius C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS, Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1962. (10) pages, 10 fine plates with text. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (25,00)

Styll am I besy bokes assemblynge, For to have plenty it is a plesaunt thynge In my conceyt, and to have them ay in honde; But what they mene do I nat understonde.

Pynson's Ship of Fools - 1509 Edition

CONSIGNMENT C

MAINLY ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

164 Chapman, Henry, CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia. June 25–29, 1912. Blank leaf, v. (3), 225, (3), (12) pages, blank leaf, 3875 lots, prices realized list bound in. Quarto: 32 x 25 cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, covers discolored and a trifle worn, front hinge broken, internally fine.

[100.00] Special Hardbound Post Sale Edition, Searce: one of a small number of copies issued after the sale without plates and with the prices list hound in. One of the greatest general collections ever formed by an American collector. The ancent, if copies, and American sections are particularly remarkable for rarity and sondition. While find as extensive as the Jenks collection, coin for coin it is probably signerics.

165 Liebe, Christian Sigismund, GOTHA NUMARIA, SISTENS THESAURI FRIDERICIANI NUMISMATA ANTIQUA AUREA, ARGENTEA, EREA, EA RATIONE DESCRIPTA, UT GENERALI EOREM NOTITIE EXEMPLA SINGULARIA SUBUNGANTUR, AUCTORE CHRISTIANO SIGISMUNDO LIEBE, ACCEDUNT EX ANDREE MORELLII SPECIMINE UNIVERSE REL NUMARIÆ ANTIQUE EXCERPTA, & EPISTOLÆ TRES EZ. SPANHEMII, QUIBUS RAKIORES FULSDEM THESAURI NUMI ILLUSTRANTUR. AMStelædami, 1730. First Edition. (14), xxxi. 544, (28) pages, superbly engraved allegorical nontispiece title printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignettes at the head of each chapter and elsewhere, including the Numismatophylacium Fridericianum (Trederick's Coin Room), woodcut initials and tailpieces. 316 fine engravings of ancient Greek and Roman coins in the text. Folio. 38.5 x 26.5 cm. Antique brown half morocco, brown cloth sides, six raised bands, spine decorated in blind and lettered in gift, marbled endsheets, extremities a bit tiplocal fine.

TRIDECA, FIHE.

A libra Cut, of Leeds Public Labranes, Hirsch page 16, Lapsur, page 229, Hennin 218, Bassol, page 322, Babean page 115. Straubberg page 10.7 Clain Stefanelli (Annasmura): A An read Science page 31. The little puncipality of Saxe-Gotha could claim a in program confection which had been assembled by its princes. Frederick II (1691-1732) proclaimed had be readed the cabinet for the reputation of Our Princed House and for the good of the public. The work itself is a massive and quite landsome production, meticulously recording the remarkably line collection assembled by the princes of Saxe-Gotha According to Babelon, at the turn of the twentieth century it still "formed the core of the current collection of Gotha," Bassoli reports that the collection was dispersed at the end of World War II.

166 Mattingly, Harold, COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN, London, 1930. First Edition, cv. (3), 485, (1) pages, 83 fine plates of coins, Original red cloth, gilt, Very fine. (200,00)

167 Mattingly, Harold, COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN, London, 1936. First Edition, exevi, 640 pages, 102 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth. Very fine. (200.00)

168 Merzbacher, Eugen. SAMMLUNGEN GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN. 1.: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. ACS DEM BESITZE EINES FRANZÖSISCHEN AMATEURS U. A. 11.: RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES GENERALS S. F. H***
UND DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN A. ST. VAN MUNDEN IN GENF. München, 15. November 1910. (4), 134 pages, 2241 lots, 31 fine plates, prices realized list. (bound with) Hirsch. Jacob. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES REV. PERCY BARRON (WHYTELEAFE) UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN GELEHRTEN (JOHN EVANS). München, 11. Mai 1911. (4), 103. (3) pages, 1298 lots, 39 fine plates, Quarto, Marcon cloth and boards, spine a bit worn. Very good. (75.00). 1. Schulman ink sumpon first title verso. Two important sales of ancient Greek, and Roman couns.

169 Sotheby's THE BRAND COLLECTION, PART 1: ROMAN AND EUROPEAN COINS, Zurich, July 1, 1982 377 lots, profusely illustrated, with golor places, estimate but Original gilt-printed brown card covers. Very fine (also) Sotheby & Co. A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANTENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, PART 1: ROMAN GOLD COINS, PART 11: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION, Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th 5th April 1973. Two cutalogues (11th), (142) pases, color from pieces, maps. text illustrations 38 plate. Quarto, Original matching green cloth, 2011. Fine also) Christic, Manson & Woods. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS FORMED BY THE LATE SIR CHARLES OMAN... (PART II FIRAL)—DIOCLETIAN—JOHN VIII). London November 12, 1968. 48 pages 286 lots, 5 plates, Original matching printed green card covers Fine. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT D

VARIOUS TOPICS

170 F(Naz Bill & Stanton, J. T. THE CHERRYPICKERS' GUIDE TO RARE DIE VARIETIES, FOURTH EDITION / VOLUME ONE. Wolfeboro, 2000, XXXIV. (1), 416 pages, numerous enlarged illustrations, Quarto: 28 x 21.5 cm. Original spiral-bound card covers, New (35.00).

A Special Proof Copy, inscribed in black ink at the hand of the front cover 'PROOF 10 28/00.' Untrimmed with the printer's crop norks in the oversize

margins. Originally acquired from J. T. Stanton

171 Grueber, Herbert A. HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELIAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, London, 1899, Ixili, (1), 272 pages, 64 fine plates, useful ink notes on some plates. Later red quarter morocco, gilt, spine a little worn. Near fine. Housed in a black cloth slipease, gilt. (35.00) The scarce original edition, with exceptionally line com plates.

172 Hubbard, Clyde & O'Harrow, David, HOOKNECK: EL AGUILA DE PERFIL FIRST COINS OF THE MEXICAN REPUBLIC. Seattle, 1997. 223, (1) pages, llustrated, Bilingual, Small quarto, Original blue cloth, dust jacket. With Supplement. New. (35.00) The main work and the supplement are both inscribed by O'Harrow.

173 Marsh, Michael A. THE GOLD SOVEREIGN AND HALF SOVEREIGN. Cambridge, 1980 & 1982. Two volumes in one, x. 72, (4); blank leaf. (8), 53, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original tan eaff with green cloth sides, gilt. Very fine. Housed in a recent black cloth slipcase. (50.00)

No. 117 of the Special Edition, limited to 300 copies, signed by the author on the title and inscribed on the front flyleaf.

174 Stack's Public Auction Sale. 65TH Anniversary Sale. United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins... Featuring Selections from the Holecek Family Trust, The Floyd. T. Starr Collection, The Dr. Alfred R. Globus Collection, New York, October 17-19, 2000. 216 pages, 2226 lots. 17 color plates, text illustrations throughout, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt. Near new. (20.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition

CONSIGNMENT E

MAINLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

175 Anthon, Charles E.; Feuardent, Gaston L.; & Cogan, George W. THE ANTHON CABINET, CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET, PART 1: CONPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, PART 2: FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY, PART 3: RUSSIA, POLAND, MODERN GREECE, GERMANY, DENMARK, SWEDEN, AND HOLLAND, PART 4: ANTIQUE COINS, PART 5: GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, OF AMERICA, New York, 1879-1884. Five parts complete, 61, (1); 104; 98; iv, 84; (2), 93, (1) pages, 2891 (parts 1:3) + 1074 + 1701 lots, fourth part handpriced. All in the original printed wrappers, margins of the third sale a trifle waterstained, Overall near fine. (100.00) A notable carty, wide-ranging collection.

176 Breen, Walter, HERE IS THE VERY FIRST TALKING BOOK RECORD IN THE NUMISMATIC FIELD! THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF RARE COINS, Albertson: First Coinvestors, Inc., 1977. Original printed pictorial card covers, clear 33 1/3 RPM monaural record housed within. Very fine. (also) Breen, Walter, Editor, THE METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, ISSUE NO. 1. Lafayette Hill, May-June, 1961. 16 pages, illustrated. (also) Breen, Walter, Editor, NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, NUMBER Two. Lafayette Hill, November 1961, 27, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) THE BRASHER BULLETIN. VOL. 1, NUMBER 1. Sacramento, Summer 1988, 7, (1), 8-15 pages, illustrated, Quarto, Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (also) THE EXONUMIST. VOL. 1, NO. 1. Fall 1962. 10, (2) pages. Self-covered as issued. Fine. (also) PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES BULLETIN, VOL. 1, NO. 1. New York, February-March 1938. 4 pages. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. (also) WORLD COINS, VOLUME 1, ISSUE NO. 1. Sidney, January 1964. Original printed paper covers. Near fine. Seven publications in all. An interesting assemblage. The rarely offered "Talking Book" was the brainchild of First Coinvestors president. Stanley Apfelbaum, whose many novel innovations

had a marked if not always salutary affect on American numismatics. It was to

be the first of a planned series, described by Apfelbaum as "your opportunity to hear the world's master-experts in the field of numismatics." Like more than one of his initiatives, however, it was not fully realized and Breen's second recording on "Gradine and Counterfeit Detection" was never issued.

177 Chapman, S. H. & H. AMERICAN MEDALS, COLLECTION OF ISAAC F. WOOD, July 11-12, 1894. Original paper covers, Generally fine. (also) Chapman, Henry. COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE W. B. GUY, ESQ. November 3-4, 1911. (also) Chapman, Henry. COLLECTIONS OF COINS. November 17-18, 1932. Three catalogues, all in the original paper covers. Generally fine. (50.00) Three notable sales.

178 Frossard, Ed. SALE 69. RUSSIAN COLLECTION, PART III.
COINS OF GREECE AND ROME...THE PROPERTY OF WM. B.
EDWARDS, ESQ., LATE OF ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA... New
York, May 24-25, 1887. 52 pages, 981 lots, nearly priced in red
ink. Original printed red card covers. Very good/near fine. (also)
Frossard, Ed. 127H, 127H, 137H, 137H, 137H, 147H, 147H, 447H
SALES. June 28-29, 1880. Eight catalogues, seven in the original
printed paper covers. One sale 12 lacks covers and is priced in
pencil. Generally fine. (50,00)
Adams B+ (Russian Collection). Frossard writes that "Part III. Russian Col
lection. comprises the entire remainder of the large and fine Collection of Coins.
etc., formed by Wm. B. Edwards, Esq., during a sojourn of twenty-eight years
in various parts of the Russian Empire." stressing the importance of his ancient
coins featured in the sale.

179 Glendining & Co. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, London. 1951-1971. Ten catalogues, dated as follows: October 24, 1951; April 25, 1955; February 29, 1956; October 11-17, 1956; November 21, 1956; November 22, 1967; June 17-18, 1969; November 13-14, 1969; November 20-21, 1969; & November 17-18, 1971. Also included are: two Sotheby & Co. sales, dated April 22, 1970 & June 23, 1971; Münzen und Medaillen Liste 1, Januar 1942; Settembre 1953 De Falco Listino N. 22; 26. April 1954 Gerhard Hirsch Auktion; 8 Juin 1955 Bourgey Vente Publique; and Maurice Bridel 1962 Livres Anciens et Modernes - Gravures, Liste No 5. All in the original printed card or paper covers. Generally fine. Important illustrated catalogues present here include Nightingale's 1951 British 1956 Continental; Lockett's 1956 English - Part II; Taff's 1956 British. Colonial and Foreign Coins; Arnold's 1969 Roman Silver Coins; and the 1971 Bolton Percy (1967) Hoard of Stycas. The first M & M fixed price list present here is

180 Kolbe, George Frederick, CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES, ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...

Los Angeles: Auction 14, August 13, 1983. 163, (1), (4) pages, 1124 lots, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original crimson leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

The Hardbound Presentation Edition.

181 Kolbe. George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION MALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS... Long Beach & Crestline: Auction 44, June 1 & June 18, 1990. 79, (1), (2) pages, 517 lots, frontispiece portrait, monochrome and color text illustrations. prices realized list. Quarto. Original aqua green cloth, lettered in gilt, specially-printed card covers bound in, bronze token incorporating Kolbe logo affixed to rear inside cover, viewable via a die-cut hole throughout the bottom of the contents, token brilliant, just starting to tone. Very fine/near new. (75.00) Special Hardbound Edition. No. 47 of 50. Only this edition, and a hardbound edition issued in the style of the Adams United States Numismatic Literature volumes, feature and overs printed on glossy white stock.

182 Low, Lyman H. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK... Boston, 1886, iv. (5)-18, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, text illustrations. Self-covered, housed in a Gaylord Pamphlet Binder. Very good. (also) Marks, A. E. CATALOGUE OF COINS, CURRENCY & INDIAN RELICS. Woodfords, early 1890s? 12 pages, Self-covered and sewn as issued. (also) Marks, A. E. A LIST OF COINS IN STOCK AND FOR SALE. Woodfords. 1895 (ir Later). 30 pages, errata slip. Self-covered and stapled as issued. (also) Marks A. F. A LIST OF COINS IN STOCK AND FOR SALE. Portland. [899, 27 (1) pages. Original brown wrappers. Three publications. Generally very good of better; (50.00) Four sears indicemble comp, about mater publications.

183 Moster, Sawyei McA A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS. New York 1935. x 116 pages 16mo. Two copies: one bound in the usual printed tan card covers; the other bound in printed gray extured eard covers. Both very fine. (also). Mosser Sawyer McA THE ENDICOTI GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD, 1941. (4), 53. (1) pages, Irontispiece, 9 double-page plates 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (also) Noc. Sydney P. COIN HOARDS, New York, 1920. (4), 47. (1) pages, 6 plates, 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00). All from the watar of Moser Angies an Normandic Society Nauronaus. New and Monography Nov. C. 65. & 1 Appairably, and a few copies of No. 67. were issued in arry covers perhaps to the watar.

184 Muhleman, Maurice 1. THE MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES, ITS CHARACTER AND LEGAL STATUS FROM 1793 TO 1893 AND ITS VOLUME FROM 1873 TO 1893, AN ABSTRACT OF VARIOUS PLANS PROPOSED FOR THE SOLUTION OF THE CURRENCY PROBLEM. New York: The Safety Valve Publishers, 1894, (2), 72, (10) pages, tables. Small square octavo, Original maroon leather-grained stiff card covers, gilt, covers a bit worn. Near fine. (30,00)

"Compliments of THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK, NEW YORK CITY" stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover, Seldom encountered.

185 Strobridge, William H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAILL. New York, May 26-28, 1862. 53, (1) pages, 1230 lots, prices realized printed by each lot. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle dusty. Near fine. (65.00)

The Special Edition. Adams A-. An important early catalogue.

186 [United States Auction Catalogues]. FOURTEEN NINETEENTH CENTURY SALES. Including: October 28, 1878 Barker
& Co. Catalogue of the curiosity Shop...Consisting of rare
old Porcelains...Works of Art. Medals, &c., in endless variety;
December 14, 1874 Bangs, Mervin & Co. Catalogue of Engravings and Curiosities...Medals...; December 22, 1870 Joseph
Leonard & Co. Miscellaneous Collection of Medals and Coins
with sale Postponement slip: June 9-11, 1874 Messrs. Leavitt ...
Autographs, Coins, Books, Paper Money...being the Collections
of Benjamin Haines; April 16, 1869 Leonard & Co. Catalogue
of American and Foreign Coins: November 22, 1886 David
Proskey Collection of Mr. F. H. Haines: March 16-17, 1886
Ortgies & Co. Hill Collection of Coins: June 16, 1888 Charles F.
Libbie & Co. Greek, Roman, and American Silver and Copper
Coins; March 18, 1879 Henry Cook Antique and Modern Coins
and Medals: December 15-16, 1880 Scott & Co. United States
and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins the Collection of Mr.
T. T. Bates; October 21 23, 1885 H. G. Sampson Numismotic
Collection...of Mr. L. F. Montant 1, 1 sales room copy priced
in pencil lacking overs: April 20 1885 Gaston 1. Feuardent
Catalogue of Amerin Codos, and March 27, 1879 C. F. Freser
Sale of Coins and Medals. Generall, in the original printed
wrappers. Used to fine, Icosely approaching or within the latter

Caregory

[7.5.00] The first addresser passed bears which Georgetic. Unfortunately a surgery or form at the numerical tailed in a rewell the presence of "Medals, Re-unless means out to as Mighous per claim neutralinos dominated brookers, Action French Jamos derivates a makeline, and plate for within those parameters. Despite this lamp wantered the conference present bears are generally to meet conditions. Several are least anomaly nor makeline interest.

187 United States Bureau of Engraving and Printing, PRE-SIDENTIAL PORTRAITS: GFORGE WASHINGTON TO LANDON BAINES JOHNSON. Thirty five superb intuglio-printed plates on thick you am stock, depicting the first thirty-six Presidents, Excellent condition, with loose fissing guards. (50,00)

188 Yeoman, R. S. 1953-1954, A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, FÜLLY H.I. USTRATED, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE-. Racine, 1952–1953-1954 Syxth Edition, 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mc. Original red cloth, gilt, coin dealer ink stamp on endsheets and elsewhere, no other marks. Near fine (also) Yeoman, R. S. et al. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, WITH PREMIUM LIST, 1953, Racine, 1942. Tenth Edition, 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, Fine. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT F

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

189 Davis, Charles E., Compiler and Editor. AMERICAN NU-MISMATTIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991. Lincoln: Quarterman Publications. Inc., 1992. xi, (1), 218 pages, 1208 listings, appendices, index. Quarto. Original charcoal, cloth, lettered in gilt. Near new. Inscribed. (also) Bourne, Remy. VOLUME III: FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PRICE LIST & PRICES 1939. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1989. Cover letter to John Bergman, signed by the author, (19), 148, (1) leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. Near new. (65.00)

The First Two Q. David Bowers Publications 190 Bowers, O. David, Numismatist, NO, 1, Wilkes-Barre.

203 Second National Bank Building, Sept.-Oct., 1955, (8) pages, illustrated. Self-covered as issued, never folded. Fine or better. (also) Bowers, Q. David, Numismatist. BULLETIN NO. 2. Wilkes-Barre: Second National Bank Building, 1956, (8) pages, illustrated. Self-covered as issued, never folded. Faint discoloration along the spine. Fine, November 6, 1989 Money Tree sale, lot 440. Responding to a query concerning his first fixed price list, Bowers wrote in the June-July 2000 Rare Coin Review; "If I recall correctly, it was printed by the company that produced the Times Leader newspaper in Wilkes-Barre, and the illustrations were done by the newspaper's printing department. I do not remember the number of copies These were sent to collectors who had bought from me at the local coin club or through the mail via my advertisements and letter quotations, plus 'famous' names I picked out of the printed membership directory issued by the American Numismatic Association. Regarding the number of copies in existence today, I have no idea - perhaps 50 to 100?" This assessment of survival is probably on the high side; 25 to 50 copies may be more accurate, and perhaps even that is too high. Bulletin No. 1 was issued when Bowers was sixteen years old, and he noted in an earlier RCR (No. 77): "That certain of my early catalogues are now worth several hundred dollars each or more is amazing to me. I should instead of tossing them in the trash. However, that is what has made them rare... shortly thereafter...(t)he 203 Second National Bank Building address was that of my father. Quentin H. Bowers, a consulting engineer specializing in largescale commercial and institutional buildings. Each day my dad would bring the mail home to me, and I would fill the orders from my bedroom office in my home at 64 Yeager Avenue in Forty Fort... After the issuance of my first and second catalogues in 1955 and 1956 I kept a supply of a couple hundred extras on hand, to send them out to new customers, and then after a month or two threw any remaining copies away, saving two or three for my own files. Undoubtedly numerous ANA members who received copies unsolicited threw enough people had nice things to say -including B. Max Mehl-that I resolved that when time permitted, I would do more in the cataloguing route." The initial Bulletin is interesting to read, features desirable coins, and contains the first of Bowers' many well-written nuggets of numismatic information which, over the years, have both entertained and informed his readers. The subject is "Peter," pet eagle at the Philadelphia mint, and the vignette concludes with his grisly demise: "Peter was killed when he tried to perch on the flywheel of one of the minting machines." In his opening comments to the second issue, QDB notes that "It is our studied opinion that choice and rare material is the best investment." A number of notable pieces are offered, accompanied by very interesting, often thoughtprovoking commentary. Among the highlights were a "gem" uncirculated 1792 half dime for \$475, a gem "Unlisted 1838 Proof Gobrecht Half Dollar with a full column of descriptive text, listed at \$575.00, and a "beautiful uncirculated" five piece 1915 Panama-Pacific set offered for \$3250.00.

191 Gengerke, Martin. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS/ CONSIGNORS TO AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. Woodside, 1990. Eighth Edition. Stiff limitation leaf, vii. (1), 368 pages. Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt, original printed blue card covers bound in. Very fine/near new. (300.00) Limited Deluxe Edition. Copy # 26 of 30 Copies. A comprehensive and indispensable reference work, listing over 13.000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. Only these thirty hardbound copies of the eighth edition include the important 99 page index at the end entitled "Consignors to American Numismatic Auctions." Comprising over 6.000 entries, this index is an indispensable tool when only the collector's name is known.

192 Ivy, Steve/Halperin, James L., *Publisher*. LEGACY: FOR THE CONTEMPORARY NUMISMATIST. Dallas, July/August 1988-Spring 1990. The first ten issues; lacking only the final issue. Quarto. All in the original color-printed pictorial paper covers. Fine/very fine. (50.00)

A remarkably interesting, well-produced publication which regrettably is no longer being issued. Of particular interest are the interviews of contemporary American numismatic notables featured in each issue. Interviewses include Harry Bass, Jimmy Hayes, Margo Russell, Walter Breen, John J. Pittman, Lester Merkin, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, Julian Leidman, Bob Leuver, and John J. Ford, Jr.

193 Merkin, Lester. LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857. New York, August 14, 1964. 64 pages, 332 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original tan cloth, gilt, original full–color card cover mounted on front. Fine/very fine. Hardbound Library Edition, limited to 100 copies. Copy No. 15. (also) Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York. 1944. First Edition. 284 pages, text illustrations. 11 plates, Addenda sheet loosely laid in. Large quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Very good. (also) Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York. 1963. Third Edition. 284, (4) pages, text illustrations. 11 plates. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Very good. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT G

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

194 Bhattasali, Nalini Kanta. COINS AND CHRONOLOGY OF THE EARLY INDEPENDENT SULTANS OF BENGAL, Cambridge, 1922. vii, (3), 184 pages, 10 plates. Brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (also) Chattopadhyaya, Brajadulal. COINS AND CURRENCY SYSTEMS IN SOUTH INDIA C. AD 225-1300, Delhi, 1977, First Edition, xiv. (2), 352 pages, 8 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Ex-library. Fine. (also) Elliot, Sir Walter. COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA. London, 1886. xi, (1), 159, (1) pages, tables, color map, 4 very fine plates. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very good. (also) Thomas, Edward. ON THE COINS OF THE PATAN SULTANS OF HINDUSTAN, London, 1847. viii, 102, 5, (3) pages, folding table, 7 plates of coins. Green cloth, plates a bit discolored. Generally very good. (also) Baramki, Dmitri. THE COINS EXHIBITED IN THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT, American University of Beirut: 1968. (6), 186 pages, 589 detailed descriptions, 11 plates of coins. Original printed card covers a bit worn and wrinkled, plates a bit stained. Good/very good. (also) Artuk, Ibrahim &

Cevriye. ISTANBUL ARKEOLOJI MÜZELERI TESHIRDEKI IS-LAMI SIKKELER KATALOGU. CHLT II. Istanbul, 1974. (2), vii. (1), 453-972 pages, text figures, 62 plates. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (125.00)

195 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLO-PEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. First Edition. xiv. 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (125.00)

196 Breen, Walter & Gillio, Ronald J. CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD, HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELER'S ISSUES 1859-1882. Santa Barbara. 1983, 160 pages heavily illustrated, Quarto, Original printed pictorial card covers a trifle marked. Fine. (also) Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS... Santa Ana, 1979. First Illustrated Edition. 120. (8) pages, frontispiece portrait, illustrated throughout, Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, Very fine. (also) Dieffenbacher. Alfred. COLNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GRE'N BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Montreal. 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfest coins throughout. Quarto. Sturdily bound in black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75,00)

197 Clain-Stefanelli E E NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. München, 1984 xxii 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo Original brown leatherette backed linen, lettered in brown and glift. As new. (125,00) By faithe noot common energy backers minusenate bibliography.

198 Gamberini di Scarlei, Cesan, I a Carta Monetata in Italia, Primo Esperimento di Elene azione sistematica Della Cartamoneta e suoi su ccedanei emessi o circo-Lati in Italia (Biglietti fiductari, sottoscrizioni e Prestiti patriottici, possedimenti, occupazioni, campi di prigionia, pseudocartamoneta, ecc., dal 1746 ad Oggi. Catalogo Ampiamente Illustrado e con indicazione pei gradi di rarrita Bologna, 1967-1969, Two volumes in four, complete 288/(4); (8), 289-686, (2): 498, (4); (10), 499-1093. (3) pages, folding table, paper money illustrations throughout. Matching original red cloth, gilt. (100.00)

199 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1963. xi. (1), 156 pages, illustrated, Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Guren, Jay & Ugan, Richard. CARNIVAL PANORAMA: NEW ORLEANS MARDI GRAS MEDALS AND KREWES, 1884-1965. New Orleans, 1966. ix, (7), 201, (5) pages, text illustrations. Original purple and green cloth, aluminum Mardi Gras medal, set in front cover. Very fine. A special limited hardbound edition, autographed by author Richard Ugan. (75.00)

200 Joseph, Paul und Fellner, Eduard. DIE MÜNZEN VON FRANKFURT AM MAIN NEBST EINER MÜNZESCHCHTLICHEN EINLEITUNG UND MEHREREN ANHÄNGEN. Darmstadt, facsimille reprint of the original 1896–1920 edition. Two volumes. viii, (2), 998 pages, text illustrations. 88 plates. Original matching green cloth, gilt, bindings a trifle worn and faded. Fine set. (100.00) Grieson page 151. Clain-Stefanelli 9349°. The standard work.

201 Jones, John Melville, A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS, London, 1986. First Edition, xi, (1), 248 pages, 5 tables, text illustrations. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket with protective clear cover. Near new. (40.00)

Dachn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numis, maries, arranged in an \$\times f \text{ furnat.}"

202 Rothert Matt. Sr. ARKANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP, Society of Paper Money Collectors. Inc., 1985, xvi. 258 pages, text illustrations. Qualto Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near new (30,00)

203 Schmieder, Franz & Jaquimet, Gaston HLUSTRIRTE GESCHICHTE DER SCHWEIZER BANKNOTEN UND MÜNZEN/HISTOIRE ILLUSTREF DES PAPIERS ET MONNAIES SUISSES/AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF SWISS COINS AND BANKNOTES. Genève 1060 (120) page illustrated occasionally in color. Trilingual Small suppose quarto Original silver boards, lettered in gift black, and white Finervers fine (30,00) (150) (150) (150).

204 Wroth, Warsick IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM Chicago 1966 Avgonaut reprint in one volume cxti. 683 (1) pages tables 79 plates. Original red rloth, gilt dust partet a bit worn. Very fine (also) Whitting, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS, New York, 1973, 311. (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth gilt, dust paskel. Very line (75,00)

CONSIGNMENT H

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

205 Birdsall, Clair M. THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE. Easley, 1988. xvi, 123. (1) pages. illustrated, 4 color plates. Quarto, Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine/very fine. (45.00)

206 Breen, Walter, WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857. South Gate, 1983. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Near new. (also) Chapman, S. H. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. COLLECTION OF THE LATE F. R. ALVORD. Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale. 20 pages, 255 lots, 5 halftone plates, prices realized list. Original printed wrappers. Near new. (also) Stack's. THE PHILIP M. SHOWERS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. A WRITTEN AND PHOTOGRAPHIC

INVENTORY. New York, reprint of the 1969 edition. 11 printed leaves, 1 blank leaf, 36 plates, reproduced in halftone on 18 leaves. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. As new.(45.00)

207 Chapman, Henry, EXECUTORS' SALE... July 25-27, 1922. Original card covers a bit dusty. Fine. (also) Chapman, Henry. THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES CENTS...KING... GIL-LETTE...FRENCH... December 19, 1927. Original card covers a trifle dusty. Fine, (also) Chapman, Henry, COLLECTION OF COINS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF COMMODORE W. C. EATON, U. S. N. May 7-8, 1929. Original paper covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (also) Chapman, Henry. THE COLLECTION OF...FREDERICK MCKEAN, Philadelphia, May 9-10, 1929. Original paper covers and lower margins a trifle stained. Very good. (also) Stack's. THE WALTER GARRABRANT COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS... New York, November 19, 1949. 36 pages, 1003 lots, largely priced in pencil, including Garrabrant's cents and an earlier group of large cents. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (also) Stack's. ... THE COLLECTIONS OF HON, JOS, SAWICKI, REV. R. MILLER AND OTHERS, FEATURING A SUPERB COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS. New York, February 27, 1954. (32) pages, 969 lots, including 3 plates of choice cents. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty, scattered blue pencil underlining. Near fine.

208 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION....New York, 1993. 314 pages, text illustrations, Quarto, Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (also) Highfill, John W. THE COMPREHENSIVE U. S. SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA. Broken Arrow, 1992. xlv. 1233 pages, profusely illustrated. Quarto. Original black leatherette, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (also) Briggs, Larry, THE COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LIBERTY SEATED QUARTERS. Lima, 1991. vi. (2), 255. (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. Inscribed by the author. (also) Kagin, Don. PRINATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York. 1981. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (also) Adams, Edgar H. PRINATE GOLD COINGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55... Stackpole reprint. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Original blue leatherette. gilt, binding worn. (75.00)

209 [Numismatic Literature Auction Catalogues, Etc.]. OVER THIRTY ITEMS. Including: sixteen George Frederick Kolbe auction catalogues, including a complete set of five Harry W. Bass. Jr. Library sales, all with prices realized lists, the 1992 Dennis Mendelson Library, and other major sales; three 2002-2004 Charles Davis sales; the 31st & 32nd 1999 Money Tree sales; two copies of Lake's 1998 39th sale; the 1977 Library Catalogue of the American Numismatic Association; the 2005-25th anniversary edition of The Asylum, and nine other 2002-2007 issues. Various formats. All in the original printed card covers, annotations in some catalogues. Generally fine or better. (also) Noyes, William C. NOYES' ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LARGE CENTS. VOLUME 1: 1793 SHELDON 1 TO 1796 SHELDON 91. Bloomington, 1995. 466 pages, Quarto. Spiral-bound printed card covers, rear cover loose. Also present are over one hundred

loose 8.5 x 14 inch photocopied leaves of mostly duplicated handwritten, detailed data on 1796 and 1820 United States cents, compiled by Bill Noyes, circa late 1990s. (50.00)

210 Superior Galleries. NOTABLE LARGE CENT AUCTION SALES, Los Angeles et al., 1974-2003. Ten well-illustrated catalogues, as follows: 1974 Dr. Charles L. Ruby Collection Part I; 1990 Thomas S. Chalkley Collection; 1991 Dennis Mendelson Collection; 1991 G. Lee Kuntz Collection; 2000 March Wells Collection: 2001 J. R. Frankenfield Collection: 2001 Pre-Long Beach Coin Sale: 2002 Highlights from the Collection of C. Douglas Smith/Dr. Robert A. Schuman; 2002 Robinson S. Brown. Jr. Third Collection; and 2003 Michael Arconti Collection. Ouarto, Original printed eard covers throughout: Ruby is in the deluxe leatherette eovers; Chalkley covers a little worn; Brown III & Arconti spiral-bound. Generally very fine copies. many with original or photocopy prices realized lists, (also) Superior Galleries, ANNOTATED AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING LARGE CENTS, Beverly Hills, 1996-2002. Five well-illustrated catalogues, as follows: 1) September 1996 Gilbert Steinberg - yellow highlighting and some annotations, including prices realized list, a handwritten sheet of bidding notes, errata sheet, a handwritten note from Denis Loring transmitting a number of photocopy sheets comprising "Del's writeups of the Steinberg eents, and various other material; 2) February 1998 Wes Rasmussen Late Dates & Dr. Gerald I. Mass - heavily annotated and extra-illustrated with color illustrations, along with various manuscript material; 3) 2000 March Wells - autographed by Wells, heavily annotated, prices realized list, photoeopy list of floor buyers; 4) June 2000 C. Doublas Smith Part I - two detailed sheets of notes, preliminary prices realized list; and 5) February 2002 C. Douglas Smith/Dr. Robert A. Schuman - enlarged color photographs of both sides of 19 Smith 1802 cents, an advance copy from Bob Grellman of 1802 cent descriptions, along with an annotated copy of it, bidder card with \$79,925 of purchases recorded on the back, several sheets of handwritten bidding notes on 1802 cents, prices realized list. starting and selling prices in the text, with other annotations, eontents loose. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers. Very good/very fine. (also) Superior Galleries. VARIOUS AN-NOTATED ADVANCE COPIES OF AUCTION SALES FEATURING LARGE CENTS, Beverly Hills, circa 2000-. As follows: 1) over 100 "Proof Sheets" from Bob Grellman of the February 2001 "non-Frankenfield lots" and "of some of the Frankenfield lots," substantially annotated with oceasional highlighting, housed in a three-ring binder; 2) 2001 advance printouts in sections from Bob Grellman of Robbie Brown's late date large cents, annotated; 3) photocopies from the 2000 March Wells sale, annotated, along with an annotated printed sales room copy of the catalogue with separate handwritten notes and a 1999 list of coins in the sale; 4) an early photocopy of the 2002 Bill Weber sale; an October 1997 printout of Rasmussen's 1840-1848 cents; 5) a set of November 1998 proof sheets of the Suros overdate sale, accompanied by a letter from Susan Kono of Superior; 6) a photocopy of the 1996 Robbie Brown sale with Del Bland's annotations in photocopy with Noyes comparison sheets and a list of floor buyers in photocopy; an unbound advance copy of the printed September 2004 Pre-Long Beach Sale, accompanied by color proofs of the front and back cover; and 7) a color dust jacket for the 1989 Jack Robinson sale and a flyer for the 2002 Robinson Brown sale. (50.00)

nost interesting series of annotated catalogues from a key play-

CONSIGNMENT /

211 [Feill, Antoine], MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. ANTOINE-FEILL, HAMBURG, II. ABTHIEILUNG DEL TSCHLAND UND OESTERREICH SOWIE DIE ZU DIESEN LÄNDERN GEHÖRIGEN GEISTLICHEN UND WELTLICHEN HERREN, STÄDTE UND PRIVATPERSONEN, MISCELLAN-MEDAILLEN, Frankfurt am Main: Joseph H-imburger, 2. März 1908, viii. 224 pages lots 376-4556, 16 plates. Dedicationsexemplar Quarto, Original printed wrappers a little worn and dusty. Nearly fine. (adso) Neusititer & C. Emil. VERZEICHINS N°, 1 & N°, 2, MÜNZEN UND MED JII LEN, München, 1898 & 1900. 160: 122 pages. 5700 + 4290 Jistings. Contemporary black cloth and boards, original wrappers bound in. Very good or better. (40.00)

CONSIGNMENT J

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAI & MODERN NUMISMATICS

- 212 Balog, Paul THE COINAGE OF THE AVYUBIDS, London, 1980, xm. (1), 334 pages, 50 plates of coins Original maroon leatherette, gilt, Near new (adsit) Brunk Gregory G NUMISMATICATTRIBITONS—A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTICLES USEFUL IN IDENTIFYING MATERIAL FROM THE MEDIEVAL AND MODER'S PERIODS, No place or date of issue. Second Preliminary Version—Lall 1975. Duplicated typescript. (2), 105 sheets 8/5 x 11 inches, Stapled together at upper left corner, Fine. (50.00)
- 213 Buchenau, H. & Pick, B. DER BRAKTEATENFUND VON GOTHA (1900), München, 1928, Vii. 162 pages, 29 fine plates of coins, Quarto, Red cloth, gilt Fine Chan Stefanell (636), Scarce (100,00)
- 214 Frey, Albert R. THE DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE PRIOR TO 1501. New York, 1914. (4), 92 pages, coin illustrations in the text. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original tan card covers bound in, binding a little worn but sound, internally fine. (75,00) Ex libris Joel L. Malter. Clam-Stefanelli 5326. No. 47 of 100 copies reprinted from *The American Journal of Nauissmatics*. An important early study.
- 215 Gaettens, Richard, DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN DER AB-TEI FULDA IM HOCHMITTELALTER... Fulda, 1957. 224 pages, 32 plates, 2 folding maps. Quarto. Original gray eloth, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00) Clain-Stefanelli 646.

216 Hess, Adolph. AUCTIONS-CATALOG SCHÖNER SERIEN VON GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN UND BARBARISCHEN PRÄGUNGEN, RÖMISCHEN KAISERMÜNZEN, TESSEREN, SPINTRIEN UND CONTORNIATEN. MEIST AUS DEM BESITZE EINES RUSSISCHEN SAMMLERS UND IN DESSEN AUFTRAGE (TH. PROWE, MOSKAU. H. TEILL, Frankfurt am Main. 28, November 1912. (4), 32 pages. 620 lots. 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (75.00)

A scarce and important sale.

- 217 Hess, Adolph. L: CÉSARÉE DE CAPPADOCE, LA COLLECTION DE M. LE REV. EDWARD A. SYDENHAM. IL: MONNAIES GRECQUES. III: MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. IV: MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. IV: MONNAIES ROMAINES DE LA COLLECTION FRANZ TRAT. Lucerne: Adolph Hess, 28 avril 1936. (4), 75, (1) pages, 2860 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (50.00) (hum-Stefanell 30%)
- 218 Hirsch, Jacob, GRICCHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÖNZEN AUS DEM BESTIZE VON BARON FRIEDRICH
 VON SCHENNIS, BERLIN, DR. B. K. IN M. UND EINES BEKANNTEN
 FNGLISCH IN ARCHAEOLOGEN, Minichen, 17. November 1913
 (4), 114. (2) pages, 1572 lots, 39 very fine plates. Quarto. Ori
 guid printed ord covers somewhat worn and faded Very goodord fine
 (75.00)
 Lines settomate (11). Gramm proc 28)
- 219 Robinson, E. S. G. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYREPAUCA, London 1927 celvivy, (1), (54, (2) pages, 47 fine plates, Later blue cloth, gilt. Very fine.

 when 29 of Consulting of the Crist Course the Bears Movemen.
- 220 Suble, Arthur MUNZBILDER DER HOHENSTALFENZEIT.
 MEISTERWERKE ROMANIS HER KLEINKUNST, Leipzig, 1938.
 103 (1) pages, numerous fine rhargement, of bracteates, Original brown cloth, gilt, gilt. Fine (35.00)
- 221 SIGEK'S AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE OF THE REINHOLD FAELTON COLLECTION OF INCIENT COINS. New York January 20-22, 1938–94, (4) pages, trontuspiece portrait, 2109 lots, 27 plates depicting ancient Greek Roman and Byzantine coins, Large quarto. Original printed cream card covers worn, internally near fine.

 [15.00] Insembed on portrait verso. (B. Morgenthau, 12 30 37 S. Claim-Stefandel)
- Inserbed on portrait verso. 'B. Morgenthau, 12 30/37 'Clain-Stefanelli 1715. Adams A.: "Extensive edlection of the coins of the ancient rulers, from Alexander III (330 B.C.) to Alexius I (1222 A.D.) "A handsome production issued in Chapman-style large format.
- 222 Wormser, Moritz, COINS AND MEDALS OF TRANSPLANIA IN NEW YORK COLLECTIONS, New York: American Numismatic Society, 1915. (2), 42 pages, 9 plates depicting coins and medals Quarto. Contemporary blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00) Clain-Stefanelli 11814. One of only 50 copies reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*. Printed New Netherlands Coin Co. label on front pastedown.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

- 223 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR." WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. First Edition. 324 pages, it-lustrated throughout. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (also) Hibber, Harold E. & Kappen. Charles V. So-CALLEP DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS. New York. 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto, Original yellow cloth. Fine. Also included is the 1978 valuation guide. (also) Bolender. M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Omaha: Bebee's, no date. Second Revised Edition. 7.1. (1) pages, 9 plates, valuation list. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. binding a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)
- 224 Breen, Walter, WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLO-PEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS, New York, 1988. First Edition, xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout, Quarto, Original black cloth, gill, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00) An indispensable work; out of print and in considerable demand.
- 225 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. THE AWARD WINNING COLLECTION OF IRVING M. MOSKOVITZ... Los Angeles. February 15-16, 1977. xii, (2), 189, (1) pages, 1690 lots, text illustrations, 60 plates, Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list laid in. Very fine. The Special Hardbound Edition, Inscribed on front flyleaf: "May 1977, Best Wishes to the Clain-Stefanellis — Sincerely — Abner Kreisberg, Jerry Cohen." (also) Chapman, Henry. EXECUTORS' SALE...REIMERS...JENKINS...PRESTON...BARDEEN... July 25-27, 1922. Original paper covers a bit worn and dusty. Near fine. (also) Chapman, Henry, COLLECTION OF COINS AND NUMIS-MATIC BOOKS OF COMMODORE W. C. EATON, U. S. N. May 7-8, 1929. Original paper covers a trifle discolored. Near fine. (also) Chapman, S. H. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COLLECTION OF THE LATE F. R. ALVORD, Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale. 20 pages, 255 lots, 5 halftone plates, prices realized list. Original printed wrappers. Fine.
- 226 Stack's, SAMUEL W, WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PART OXE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS, New York, October 12–13, 1962 & May 3–4, 1963. Two volumes, 127, (1); 99, (1) pages, 1044 + 1541 lots, numerous text illustrations, prices realized lists bound in, Original matching pictorial blue leatherette. Very fine.

 Special Hardbound Editions, Ex V, Clain-Stefanelli, with his printed invitation

Special Hardbound Editions, Ex V. Clain-Stefanelli, with his printed invitation to the first sale in the original mailing envelope and his ink autograph on the front Blaeff of the second carabonic.

227 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE, BY R. S. YEOMAN, INCLUDING A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, EARLY AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS, EARLY MINT ISSUES, REGULAR MINT ISSUES, PRIVATE, STATE AND TERRITORIAL, GOLD. SILVER AND GOLD COMMEMORATIVE.

ISSUES. Racine. (1946). Limitation leaf. 254, (2), 32 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original processed crimson leather, gilt, all page edges gilt. As new. (100.00)

1947 Tribnte Edition Red Book, No. 468 of 500 leather-bound copies, autographed by Ken Bressett. A well-executed 2007 facsimile reprint of the first Red Book, accompanied by a limitation leaf and 32 pages of commentary. The text stock has been eleverly screened to simulate the appearance of the original contents.

CONSIGNMENT K

228 Comstock, Mary & Vermeule, Cornelius, GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. First Edition. 78 pages, 30 fine plates, Quarto. Original charcoal cloth, dust jacket a bit worn and dusty. Fine. (also) Noe. Sydney P. & Johnston, Ann. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS I AND 2. New York, 1984. Second Edition. Two parts in one volume: ix (1), 120 pages, 44 plates. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in brown. As new. (35.00)

229 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME IV: FITZWIL-LIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMIPORIAE, RHODA)—ITALY. LONDON, 1940. First Edtion. 14 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers a bit worn and discolored. Fine. (75.00)

230 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, FRANCE 3, CABINET DES MÉDAILLES, PARMPHYLIE, PISIDIE, LYCAONIE, GALATIE, Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale de la France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 1994. First Edition, xxxiv, (1), (1) pages. 146 plates depicting coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Tall quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket with clear protective cover. As new. (100.00)

231 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. FRANCE 4. DÉPARTE-MENT DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. ALEXANDRIE I. AUGUSTE - TRAJAN. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France. Numismatica Ars Classica, 1998. First Edition. xxxii. (1). (1) pages, 105 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Tall quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket with clear protective cover. As new. (100.00)

CONSIGNMENT L

232 Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF DEMETRIUS POLIOR-CETES. Chicago, 1978 reprint. ix, (3), 174. (2) pages, 18 plates. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine/near new. (also) Milne, J. G. CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS. New York. 1982 reprint with 1933-1971 supplement. (5), viii-lxviii, 155, (1), (2), 9, (1) pages, 2 folding tables, 7 plates, Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt. As new. (also) Gardiakos, S., Editor. THE COINAGES OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. VOL. II. Chicago: Obol International, 1981 collected reprint. One volume only, of three. Several hundred pages, including text illustrations and numerous plates. Quarto. Original white and red cloth, lettered in gilt and red. Near new. Three bound volumes. (50.00)

233 Prokisch, Bernhard et al. REPERTORIUM ZUR NEUZEIT-LICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG EUROPAS. BAND II: HEILIGES RÖMISCHES REICH DEUTSCHER NATION UND NACHFOLGESTAATEN — DER BAYERISCHE REICHSKREIS. Wien. 1996. li, (1), 148 pages, maps, tables, etc., numerous coin illustrations, symbol key laid in. Bilingual text: German and English. Folio. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. As new. (also) Prokisch. Bernhard et al. REPERTORIUM ZUR NEUZEITLICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG EUROPAS. BAND III: HEILIGES RÖMISCHES REICH DEUTSCHER NATION UND NACHFOLGESTAATEN — DER FRÄNKISCHE REICHSKREIS. Wien. 2004. li. (1). 300. (14) pages, maps. tables, etc., numerous coin illustrations, symbol key laid in. Bilingual text German and English. Folio. Original gray cloth. dust jacket. As new. Two volumes. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT M

IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF W. FILIOT WOODWARD SALES

234 Adams Geoffrey Charlton, THF COIN CABINET, A MAGAZINE FOR COLLECTORS, VOI. 1, NOS. 1, 3, & 4, New York, 1905-1906. Three issue—Original printed red card covers mostly a trifle chipped and loose, rear cover, of lad issue not present. (also) Arnold Numismatic Co. NUMISMATIC GUDE. Providence, undated 5th Edition. Original printed wrappers, Generally fine, with several interesting enclosures. (also) Arnold Numismatic Company NUMISMATIC GUDE. Providence 1926. 14th Edition. 16mo. Original red cloth, gift. Fine. (also) Scott Stamp & Coin Company, Inc. SCOTT'S SPECIAL COIN LISTS, AUMBERS 6, 7, 10, 11, 16, & 17. New York, 1938-1940. Six issues, self-covered as issued Very good or better. (75,00)

235 Akers Numismatics, Inc. David THE JOHN JAY PITTMAN COLLECTION, SELECTED AUMISMATIC RARTIES, PART ONE. Baltimore October 21–23, 1997, xvi, 303, (1) pages, 1264 lots, including 16 color plates, illustrated throughout, many coin enlargements, prices realized list, Ountio, Original red Journal.

largements prices realized list. Quarto, Original red leatherette, gilt, negligible abrasion on upper cover. Very fine. (150.00) Special Hardbound Edition, No. 155 of 250, printed label on front pastedown autographed by Gebring C. Pittman, David W. Akers, Thomas A. Mulvaney, and Decell M. Schrömen, G. Olise Mens, W. Beach. M. Schrömen, G. Olise Mens, W. Beach.

Donald L. Slouffman, Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr

236 Bluestone, Barney, THE ALBERT A, GRINNELL COLLEC-TION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY...THE MOST COM-PLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY EVER ASSEMBLED BY ANY INDIVIDUAL. 1971 Anton & Perlmutter reprint, 651 pages, portrait, prices realized lists. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00) No. 427 of 1000 issued. 237 Bourne, Remy, A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORNATIONAL LITERATURE. A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1989. (9), 244 leaves, printed on rectos only, Quarto, Original spiral-bound printed card covers. Fine. Also included is Kolbe's 1983 Ted Craige Library in the original card covers, with prospectus and prices realized list, near new, and Kolbe's hardbound 1984 Lester Merkin Library, with prices realized list, fine. Present as well is Bowers' 1997 Woodward's Sale of the John F. McCov Collection, as new in the original card covers. (75.00)

238 Bowers, Q. David: Bagg, Richard A., & Adams, John W. THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, Los Angeles 1982. 134 pages, portrait enlarged text illustrations, 2 photographic plates of large cents in older original insolice, twin price lorts, and original trunsmittal letter room William D. Hawfu, d o Robert E. Vali included. Our of Original grained cream cloth, although printed and covers bound in Virtually as new Also present is an additional example of the color illustration found on the upper cover, information and us produced one at 5.8 × 5.5 inch sheet of card stack.

[200,00]

239 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION. New York October 27–29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages 1074 lots, 44 volor plates will illustrated, prices realized list Quarto, Original blue leatherette, gift. Near new. (alsa) (Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.). HIGHLIGHTS OF THE U. S. GOLD COIN COLLECTION. (Los Angeles, 1982). Three photographs 8 x 10 inches depicting twenty coin , with some enlargements (53 images in all). Loose & new (150,00) the dissouth, Special Hardboom (also to the first plane) of the environments of the environme

240 Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW, VO. 100. Wolfeboro, July/August, 1994. 112 pages illustrated. Quarto, Original crimson grained cloth, lettered in gilt, original color-printed paper covers bound in. As new. (50.00) Special Hardbound Edition. Copy No. 85 of 300, autographed by the 100 special Hardbound Edition. Copy No. 85 of 300, autographed by the 100 special Hardbound Edition. Copy No. 85 of 300, autographed by the 100 special Hardbound Edition. Copy No. 85 of 300, autographed by the 100 special Page Commercial Review. In Contract of the 100 special Page 100 special Pag

MCM\ II I runnel_High Relimband 192 a D Dennde Form

241 Breen, Walter, "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNTED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. First Edition. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto, Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, pictorial dust jacket, Near new. (also) Akers, David W. UNTED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM

1836 TO 1907. Racine. 1975. 115, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, stamped in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt. Very fine. (also) Drummond. A. L. A TALE OF THE 1890S: A CURIOUS THIEVERY AT THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. Wolfeboro, 1997. 15, (1) pages, illustrations. Original printed card covers. As new. (75.00) Included with the gold pattern book is a December 19, 1978 letter from David W. Akers to James A. Hayes, reading in part: "Thanks for the prompt decision on the 1907 coins and their subsequent return."

242 Breton, P. N. HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA.../ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA... Montreal, 1894. 239. (1) pages, 11 halftone portraits with tissue guards, line-drawn text illustrations. Later cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) Leroux, Joseph. THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET. Winnepeg, 1964 Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute reprint. 592 pages, illustrated. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included in this volume are reprints of works on Canadian tokens by Courteau, Wood, and McLachlan. (also) Leroux, Joseph. SUPPLEMENT TO THE 2ND EDITION OF THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET. Montreal, undated. 8 pages. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, upper cover loose, else fine. (100.00)

243 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE, J. F. MCCABE COLLECTION OF COINS, June 7, 1905. (4), 41 pages, 847 lots. Original paper covers a bit worn. Near fine. (also) Chapman, S. H. & H. COLLECTIONS OF MR. A. H. LOCKWOOD AND THE LATE SAMUEL W. TREAT. December 20, 1905. Original printed paper covers a bit soiled. Near fine. Partly priced in pencil. (also) Chapman, S. H. & H. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1804 DOLLAR. MAJOR W. B. WETMORE. June 27-28. 1906. Original printed paper covers a bit worn. Near fine. (also) Chapman. Henry. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF THE LATE R. B. LEEDS. November 27-18, 1906. Original printed paper covers. Near fine. (also) Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF HEBBERT DU PUY AND LOUIS WINKLER. February 28, 1907. Original paper covers taped. Near fine. Priced in ink. (75.00)

244 Chapman, Henry, CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, May 29, 1916, vi. 61, (9) pages, 827 lots, halftone frontispiece plate, two fine original plates depicting 1800-1835 cents (one coin image in each plate cut out) loosely laid in, prices realized list, cent lots priced in pencil with buyers' names. Quarto. Neatly bound in later black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Adams A. "XE Elephant 1/2e, MS Oak Tree 6e, MS 1795-1797 S1, Gemeents some incredible. C. Bechler 55, 1793 Washington peace medal."

245 Chapman, S. H. FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. June 28, 1917. Original paper covers a trifle discolored, else generally very fine. (35.00) Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Ir. Adams B-: "T. Reid \$2.50. 4x \$50. George II peace

Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Adams B-: "T. Reid \$2.50. 4x \$50. George II peac medal. Proof 1825 50c. MS 1805 25c." Rarely offered.

246 Chapman, Henry. PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. New York, June 26–27, 1918. iv, (2), 93. (1), (8) pages, 999 lots, prices realized list bound in out of order. Quarto. Nicely bound in later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00) Adams A: "Superb English gold and silver. Extensive European, middle ages to 19th century. 1805 gold proof set."

247 Chapman, S. H. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN FOREIGN COINS AND SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MR. J. W. CALDERHEAD, MANNFIELD, MASS, TO WHICH IS ADDED A SMALL COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS, Philadelphia. April 26-27, 1923, 58 pages, 1029 lots. Recent brown cloth, gilt. Very fine.

(35.00)

Adams C+2: "Fine ancients, European, Proof 1776 81, 115 lots of patterns.

248 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION...DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION. Cleveland. August 26, 1924. IV. 19, (1) pages, 321 lots, large cent lots priced in pencil with buyers' names. Original white gilt-printed paper covers. Near fine. (75.00)

Adams C+: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnatic signed by Washington. Breton 916." The 1924 American Numismatic Association Convention auction catalogue.

249 Chapman, Henry & Henkels, Alfred Fitler, CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR. Philadelphia, March 6, 1930. iv. 23, (1) pages, 525 lots, a few pencil annotations in the cent section. Original white paper covers a bit discolored. Near fine. (75.00)
Adams C+: "RR Fugio variety." He is in Glory' in silver. 1858 proof set.

250 Cogan, Edward, PHOTOCOPIES OF THE LARGE CENT SECTIONS OF OVER TWENTY COGAN SALES, ANNOTATED WITH PRICES REALIZED AND BUYERS' NAMES, (Philadelphia & New York, 1860-1876). Photocopies of the relevant sections are present here for Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 6-8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18, 19, 22, 26, 29, 30, 34, 37-41, 44, & 45, 8.5 x 11 inch sheets. Fine. (50.00)

A valuable resource for large cent research.

251 (Comparette, T. L.). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT. Washington, 1912. First Edition. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gift. Near fine. (30.00) Clain-Stefanelli 12558. The first edition of the best catalogue of the Mint collection.

Garrett Correspondence

252 [Garrett Collection]. PHOTOCOPIES OF NUMISMATIC CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE GARRETT FAMILY AND THE CHAPMANS AND, ALSO, THE GARRETT FAMILY AND B. MAX MEHL, ETC. Two compilations. The first is comprised mainly of letters, etc., to or from T. Harrison & John Work Garrett and the Chapman brothers & S. H. Chapman. The second section is comprised mainly of letters, etc., to or from the Garretts and B. Max Mehl. Approximately 140 loose sheets, mainly 8.5 x 11 inches. Fine. (100.00)

Inches, Fine.

A most interesting assemblane Included are photocopies of Garrett-Chapman letters dating from 1879 through the 1920s, often concerning rare large cents but certainly not limited to that series. An 1883 letter from the Chapman offers an 1815 half eagle for \$480: 883-1885 fists of coins sent on approval by the Chapmans are included; a 1906 letter to Robert Garrett notes that the 1822 half carps. The only early gold which your collection lacks," is to be sold in the Harian P. Squth safe; a 1919 letter town \$1.1 Chapman discusses some of the Garrett artists; in the colonial across, and this is but a small sampling. The 1920s 1940 corn; poundance between John Work Garrett and B. Max Mehl includes information on a wide arisity of topics, including Newcomer coms. Garrett s 1804 dollar, and vortous myor of \$8.2 minus 1939 letter to Mehl reads in part.

Althought 83.1 werety you, ye sterly 1 fives extpoped buying coins for the time length, Hurch at world 16 parts a well for use to add to my collection the Porson's \$6.00 and \$8.00 and

253 John on, B. G. PHOTOCOPIES OF 1940S INVOICES FEATURING RARE COINS FROM THE BRAND AND GREEN COLLECTIONS SOLD TO J. F. BELL, F. C. C. BOYD, GEORGE H. CLAPP, CELINA COIN CO., AND A GREAT MANY OTHERS, Several hundred loose 8.5 x 11 inch sheets. Fine (100.00) A remarkable comparation. A law of the his aftern include an 1835 half eagle on Bell at SA000, a Brand and adolesion as Brail to S5,000, along perhapsed control of the product of the

254 Kosoff, A. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORNIED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY, FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. New York: Numrsmatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates Quarto Original grange loth, black labels, lettered in gilt, spine label a trille worn. Fine. Also included is a copy of Merkin's 1964 Lester Merkin Collection of Large Cents, in the original card covers.

(65.00)
The Special Hoolbound Edition, E. C. Dorad Piet C. An important saralogue

The Spe 'at Hoolbound Enfroit E. C. Do'nd Pierre. An important stategate produced with the usual Kosoff flan. After (stine 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, Kosoff appended fillustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793's and Chapman on 1794's

255 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORNIED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAXLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00) The Special Library Edition. Adams 8+: "Important cents. S-15 C-14K), S-27. S-35. S-35, Bus many RR varieties 1795-1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

256 Kosoff, A. FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS. New York. April 30-May 1. 1963. (36) pages, 1230 lots, 4 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original gold cloth, lettered in blue. Very fine. (35.00) The Special Library Edition, Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent, MS 1795 \$5.

257 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. THE GARY RUTTEN-BERG SALE OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS AND LARGE

258 McCawley Chris & Grellman, Bob. THE GARY RUTTEN-BERG SALE, PART II, OF INITED STATES HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS, Denver August 1 1996 (4), 80 pages, 575

LARGE CENTS 1793-1857. New York, August 14, 1964, 64 pages.

260 Overton, Al. C. FARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES Very line (also) Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803, Omaha: Bebee's, no date. cloth, gilt, 1971 valuation list. Fine. Beistle, M. L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES... 1964

261 Raymond, Wayte, Publisher, THE COIN AND MEDAL BUL-LETIN, NEW SERIES, VOS. 1-5, 8, 10, 11, & 13-16. New York, 1923better. (also) Raymond, Wayte, Publisher. COIN TOPICS, New York, 1936-1940. Numbers 4-6, & 8-16. Twelve issues. Self-The first Wayte Raymond publication persent here is scarce.

262 Sotheby & Co. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE

PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Unidentified reprint of the 1954 sale, 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates. Original printed green card covers. Fine.

263 Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, October 8-9, 1996. 251, (1) pages, 572 lots, well illustrated. Quarto. Original (25.00)

264 Stack's, PRICE LIST OF U. S. COINS,...ALL COINS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE & CHANGE OF PRICE, New York, N. Y.: 690— 6th Avenue, undated (circa 1935-1937). (4) pages. 16 x 12 cm. As issued: a single sheet of coated stock folded in half. Further folded in half, with minor separation, Very good, (also) Stack's. SPECIAL GROUP OF CHOICE GOLD COINS, ALL PRICED FOR IMMEDIATE SALE, New York, (1940). (4) pages, 48 listings. 23 x 15 cm. As issued: single sheet of coated stock folded in half. Printed in red ink. Near fine. (65.00)

Two scarce early Stack's publications; the first is unrecorded in Bourne.

265 Stack's, GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD, FIXED PRICE LIST, NO. 66. New York, circa 1961. (64) pages, 12 plates. 23 x 14 cm. Original printed textured gold card covers. Near fine. (also) Coin Galleries, GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD, FIXED PRICE LIST, NO. 66, New York, circa 1961. (64) pages, 12 plates. 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Original (?) gold cloth, upper cover lettered in silver. Fine/very fine.

The second volume almost certainly is a Special Hardbound Edition commissioned by the firm. The basic content of the two fixed price lists present here appears to be identical. Differences include: 1) the title in each is preceded by a detachable order form, one headed Stack's, the other Coin Galleries; 2) the titles are largely identical except for different firm imprints at the base; and 3) the price list on the inside rear cover of U. S. gold type coins.

266 Stack's, THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLEC-TION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, New York, March 16-17. 1988. 244 pages, 774 lots, numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged, 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text, photocopy prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Quarto. Original white cloth, as issued with the original card cover and vertical title mounted on the front cover and spine, set of eight Stack's Special Color Illustrations of the Herman Halpern Collection, printed on thick stock, in the original envelope, laid in. Near new. The Special Hardbound Edition, Reportedly, only twenty-five copies were ranks among the finest ever formed, and is especially notable in terms of

267 Superior Galleries. THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLEC-TION OF HALF CENTS, Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages, 389 lots, portrait, numerous text illustrations, 1 halftone color plate, 6 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown cloth, lettered in copper, embossed color dust jacket. Very fine/near new. (100,00)

268 Wilson, Frank Casey, Frank Causey Wilson's Month-Ly Rare Coln Bulletin, Vol. 1, Nos. 5-11; Vol. 2, Nos. 1-3, Chicago, 1945-1946. Ten of the fourteen monthly issues published. Octavo. All self-covered as issued. Generally very good or better. (40.00)

Starting off as a large single sheet, by the final March 1946 issue, the Bulleton had become a 32 page pamphlet. Complete sets are seldom encountered. Wilson's merestring series of brief numinismatic biographics includes the following prosent here: Frank J. Katen. M. A. Powills, Robert F. Wilson, Hans M. F. Schulman, C. B. Edwards, Herbert P. Meister, C. A. Brownell, Joseph French Maley, Whitman Publishing Company, and Joseph M. Fruscion.

A Remarkable Collection of W. Elliot Woodward Auction Sales

OFFERED HERE AS INDIVIDUAL LOTS BUT ALSO AVAILABLE AS A SINGLE ENTITY BY PLACING A GLOBAL BID ON LOTS 269–375 OULMAY SPECIFY WHICH, IF ANY, DUPLICATES ARE NOT TO BE INCLUDE:

- 269 (Woodward, W. Elliot). SALES 2 & 3. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FORFIGN COINS... Boston, October 23-24. 1860. 36 pages. 1,222 lots. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, STORE CARDS, MEDALETS, &C., AMERICAN AND FORFIGN... Boston, January 8. 1861. 20 pages, 702 lots, priced in pencil. Recent gray cloth, gilt, both original printed wrappers bound in. Generally fine or nearly so. (150.00) Adams B & & C+.
- 270 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 4. CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTIT COLLECTION... New York, November 11-14, 1862, 88 pages, 1908 lots, priced in pencil with a large number of buyers' names. Recent gray cloth, gilt. Very good or better. (100,00) Woodward's first great sale of American coins, medals and tokens. Adams.
- 271 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 5. PRICED CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J. M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF... New York, April 28-May 1, 1863. 112 pages, 2569 lots. prices realized printed be each lot. Recent gray cloth, gilt, first and last page a bit dusty, else fine. (75.00)
- 272 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 6. PRICED CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELLONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD ... New York, October 20-24, 1863. 160 pages, 3202 lots, prices realized printed by each lot. (bound with) ADDENDA TO THE SALE OF MESSRS, BANGS, MERWIN & CO. New York, October 24, 1863, 4 pages, lots 3203-3319, priced in red ink. Recent gray cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00) The Special Post-Sale Priced Catalogue, accompanied by the separate addenda. It featured outstanding American colonial coins, excellent English coins, Washingtonia, large cents and half cents, etc., Adams A.
- 273 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALES 7 & 8. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD. Prov-

- idence, December 23, 1863, 16 pages, 504 lots. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD. Providence: Francis J. Sheldon, March 30, 1864, 23, (1) pages, 574 lots. Recent gray cloth, gilt. Generally near fine.

 (75.00) Adams C& C+.
- 274 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 9. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY, AND NOW OWNED BY W. ELLIOT WOODWARD... New York, May 17–21, 1864. 160 pages, 3122 lots, neatly priced throughout in black ink. Recent gray cloth, gilt. Near fine. Also included is Bowers' 1997 Woodward's Sale of the John F. McCoy Collection. (150.00) A landronik early collection, need for its choice large cents and outstanding American colonal coins. Adams. A+
- 275 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 10. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C., FROM THE CABINETS OF J. N. T. LEVICK, J. OSBORN EMERY, F. I. ILSLEY, AND L. H. ABBEY, New York, October 18-22, 1864–175. (1) pages, 2942 lots, cent and half cent sections priced in pencil with buyers' names. Recent gray cloth, gill Fine. (75.00)
- 276 Woodward, W. Elliot SALE II, CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MED M.S. &C., BEING SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE CABINETS OF MISSRS. BACHE, BERTSCH, LIGHTBODY, LILLIENDAHL, AND VINTON... New York March 20–25, 1865, 220 page 38.34 lots priced in black ink annotations, including cent buyers added latter Latter yed cloth, 9th North the (100,00) Es June 1988. Kolles Velson ask lost 36, 100 hours in a few annufactor of lot identifier class in the cell story of longth, printingly sold in a March 1965 Vital south. Scriptions, paid but also Tile soft attention and as a single lot.
- 277 Woodward W Elliot Sale 12. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C., SELECTED FROM THE CABINETS OF MESSRS, BACH, BERTSCH, COLBURN, EMERY, FINOTTI, ILS-LEY, TEVICK, LILLIENDAHL, LIGHTBODY, MCCOY, SEMPLE, SHI RTLEFF... New York, December 19, 1865, 409, (1) pages, 2678 lots. Recent gray cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine (50,00) Many A.
- 278 Woodward, W. Elliot SALE 13. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, & C., BEING THE COLLECTION OF ROBERT B. CHAMBERS, ESQ., OF PROVIDENCE, R. I., TOGETHER WITH A FEW FOREIGN COINS, &C. New York, February 27-March 1, 1866–71. (1) pages, 1745 lots, neatly priced in ink. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00) Adams B.
- 279 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 14. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF FRANCIS S. HOFFMAN, ESQ., OF NEW YORK. New York, April 24-27, 1866. 120 pages, 2340 lots, priced throughout in blue ink, most of the cent lots with buyers' names in pencil. Recent gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00) Adams A-.

280 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 15. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C., CONTAINED IN THE COLLECTIONS OF MESSRS. A. V. JENCKS AND GEORGE T. PAINE, OF PROVIDENCE, R. I. New York, December 10, 1866. (2), 86 pages, 2163 lots, cent/half cents priced in pencil with buyers' names. Recent gray cloth, gilt. Generally fine. (50.00) Adams B.

281 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 16. CATALOGGE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. SELECTED FROM SEVERAL PRIVATE COLLECTIONS... New York, April 18-20, 1867. 72 pages, 1647 lots, cent and half cent sections priced in pencil with buyers' names. Recent gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) ADDITIONAL CATALOGGE. (New York), April 19, (1867). 4 pages, 68 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names. Self-covered.

Adms R. The "Additional Catalogues" in the property of the property

282 Woodward W I lhot. SALE 17 CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATTIC COLLECTION FORNED BY JOSEPH J. MICKLEY,
ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA... No York October 28 November
2. 1867. 196 pages, 3349 lots priced in pencil with a number of
buyers' maines. Recent gray cloth gift contents slightly water
stained Very good. (250.00)
Main A. Paring the model of Color and 8.2 flipmod and My Bright
to Reactivations Some fit in tom.

283 Woodward, W. Elliot & Striibridge, W. H. SALE C. CYTA-LOGUE OF A VALLABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D., OF MAN-CHESTER, ENGLAND. New York, December 5-7, 1871, 97, (1) pages, 1356 lots, prices realized list laid in. Later red cloth, lettered in gift Fine class 4-8, Residently and them bakes a mount clephants (5), Rosa horsuman pattern (1 of 2) Proof 18.0 (1) other line capper." Attiough the control of CAC cardiague is roundy surplused to Strobale, Woodward, as John Admin notes to the assurption to Institute the strong of the control of the capper.

284 Woodward, W. Elliot & Strobridge, W. H. SALE 18, CATALOGE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...A NUMBER OF UNCRULATED CENTS OF EARLY DATE... New York, February 23–26.) 8749, 85, (3) pages, 1852 lots, large cent and half eent sections priced in pencil with buyers names. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in Fine Callogistals Stubbidge, but included in the Woodward series. Adams B+

285 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 19. CATALOGUE OF THE COL-LAND, OF BOSTON, TOGETHER WITH THE CHADBOURSE COL-LAND, OF BOSTON, TOGETHER WITH THE CHADBOURSE COL-LECTION OF STORE CARDS... New York, November 11–16, 1878, 242 pages, 4208 lots, partly priced with buyers' names. Recent gray cloth, gilt, title dusty. Very good or better, (100.00) According to a pencil note, the "Chapman Bid Book." Scatteed pencil notes on condition or bidding levels are present, as well as a number of lots with prices and buyers' names. Adams &" Woods extensive U. S. medals ever offered."

286 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALES 20 & 22. CATALOGUE OF HAR-LOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF BRICA-BRAC... New York, November 18, 1878. 37, (1) pages, lots 4209-4770. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, COIN CATALOGUES... Boston, June 10, 1879, 28 pages, 690 lots. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in. Generally fine. (50.00)

287 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 21. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, MOSTLY AMERICAN... New York. March 31-April 2, 1879, 104 pages, 2359 lots, neatly priced in ink. Recent gray cloth, gilt, first and last page a bit dusty. Generally fine. (35.00) Adams B. The Bowdoin Collection.

The Chapman Brothers' Bid Book

288 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 23. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN...ESPEC-IALLY RICH IN GOLD. New York, September 29-October 1, 1879. 88 pages, 1962 lots, lots 1-582 annotated and priced in pencil, including nearly all the buyers' names or initials, a few later annotations. Recent gray cloth, gilt, mostly marginal tape repairs, page edges a bit frayed. Good/very good. (100.00) Inscribed in ink on front cover: "Bid Book Private, S. H. & H. Chapman" Adams. #. #he Pratt Collection. The annotations mostly feature notes on condition.

289 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALES 24 & 26. CATALOGGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...THE ROBINSON COLLECTION, New York, October 15-16, 1879. 43, (1) pages, 1133 lots. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGGE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS. ANCIENT AND MODERN, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN... New York, January 27-28, 1880. 41, (3) pages, 1126 lots. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00) Addums C+ & CT Pre Robinson and Haines collections.

290 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 25, CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN... New York, December 16-19, 1879. 128 pages, 2971 lots, pencil annotations. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in, a few minor faults. Generally fine. (35.00) Inscribed in ink on front cover: "Bid Book Private, S. H. & H. Chapman." Adlams B+. Never utilized at the sale. A few of the annotations appear to be made by the Chapmans. most appear to be more recent.

291 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 27. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN... New York, March 9-12, 1880. 126, (2) pages, 2941 lots, annotated in pencil. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in, some faults. Good/very good. (50.00) Inscribed in pencil on front cover. "Bid Book." "Adams A. Apparently not utilized by the Chapman brothers at the sale, though interesting notes on condition and commission bids are scattered throughout the catalogue.

292 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALES 28 & 29. EXECUTOR'S SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMERIATIC COLLECTION OF THE LATE DR. GIDEON N. SEARING, OF HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND... New York, May 6-7, 1880. 53, (1) pages. 1,449 lots. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. EXECUTOR'S SALE. CATALOGUE OF BRIC-a-BRAC... New York, June 17-18, 1880. 34 pages, 723

lots. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers, a bit worn and dusty, bound in. Fine. (50.00)

293 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 30. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF EARLY AMERICAN AND COLONIAL COINS OF W. CURTIS, ESQ., OF PORTLAND. New York, June 14-16, 1880. 70 pages. 2005 lots. Recent gray cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine.

(35.00) Adams B.

294 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 31. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...BEING THE ENTIRE AMERICAN COLECTION OF WM. J. JENKS, OF PHILADELPHIA. New York. September 1-3, 1880. 66 pages, 1694 lots. Recent gray cloth, gilt. original printed wrappers bound in. Generally fine. (35.00) Adams B+.

The Chapman Brothers' Bid Book

295 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 32. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. FERGUSON HAINES. New York. October 13-16, 1880. 95. (1) pages, 2335 lots, I fine heliotype plate, mainly depicting American coins, annotated and priced in pencil, including a number of buyers' names or initials, a few later annotations. Recent gray cloth, gift, original printed front wrapper, a bit worn and dusty, bound in. Near fine. (350.00)

Inscribed in ink on front cover: "Bid Book Private, S. H. & H. Chapman."

Adams A-. An important sale of large cents. The annotations mostly feature notes on condition; some are quite interesting.

296 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 33. CATALOGUE OF THE COL-LECTION OF ROBERT W. MERCER, ESQ., OF CINCINNATL.. New York, December 8-10, 1880. 67. (3) pages, 1704 lots, scattered annotations in pencil, including some buyers' names or initials, a few later annotations. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, contents coming loose. Good/ very good. (75.00)

Inscribed in ink on front cover: "Bid Book Private, S. H. & H. Chapman."

297 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 33. CATALOGUE OF THE COL-LECTION OF ROBERT W. MERCER, ESQ., OF CINCINNATL.. New York, December 8-10, 1880. 67, (3) pages, 1704 lots, 1 line heliotype plate depicting coins, neatly handpriced throughout in black ink. Original printed pale green wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (200.00)

Thick Paper Copy. Adams B+: "VF 1799 1¢. 1796-97 50¢. Superb catalogs with comments. Lovett/Washington medals. 1/2¢ comments." The plate depicts important large cents and half cents, and various American and foreign rarities.

298 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 34. CATALOGUE OF THE COL-LECTION OF ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF MR. WM. J. JENKS... New York, January 10-13, 1881. 111, (1) pages, 2500 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates of ancient and English coins. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Generally fine. (125.00)

Adams B+. An important collection, particularly so for ancient coins and rare English coins. Woodward's lengthy description in the catalogue of an aureus of Piscennius Niger (the fails to identify it as a Becker counterfeit) precipitated his lonestanding feud with Ed. Frossard.

299 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 35. CATALOGUE OF THE CABI-NET OF DR. T. S. HITCHCOCK... New York, January 14, 1881. 25, (1) pages, 500 lots. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, minor foxing. Generally fine. (35.00) Adams C.

300 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 36, CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM CLOGSTON... New York. April 4-7, 1881. 93, (1) pages, 2,556 lots. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original wruppers, a bit worn, bound in. Near fine. (50.00) Inscribed in m/s on front sover: "Private Bid Book of S. H. & H. Chapman." Never utilized at the sale, Adams B.

301 Woodward, W Elliot, SALE 36, CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM CLOGSTON, OF SPRING-FIELD, MASS, ALSO, A LARGE COLLECTION OF COIN SALE CATALOGUES, New York, April 4-7, 1881, 93, (1) pages, 2,556 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored, unopened Fine. (150,00) Thick Paper Copy The plate fine the dress of the most state of the second of

302 Woodward W Elliot, SALE 37, WILLIAM CLOGSTON'S COLLECTION OF REMINDERS OF THE WAR OF 1861-65... New York, April 8-9, 1881. (2), (5)-59, (1) page, 1310 lots, Recent gray cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound on Fine. (50,00) Seldon offered Adams: White hosping puttle blap pass on the 1881 edition of Frank Andres S "appealanting thits book on save cent sarieties offered in the sale. Woodward aims the page as a most focular broader and his 1879 work on the topic: "a samptuous and presuroptions volume has been printed on the subject, but a diligent period with some one say person that its perhaps the only book ever written, from with him new 1, a could be pleaned. Having save ally read it, I fail to deceiver in it not they new 3-september officialous blunders of the author who I palse wrote his book in a lawry to sust his previous and published it under the impression so I be unit of pressed by one of his learned conductor. The Americans are food in with by a writing.

303 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 38. CATALOGUE OF THE MAR-VIN COLLECTION OF MASONIC MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH A FINE VARIETY OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER. New York, June 21, 1881, 51, (1) pages, 765 lots, frontispiece plate of "Arms of the Freemasons" printed in colors and metallic tints, 2 fine heliotype plates, 3 line–drawn plates. Handsomely bound by Alan Grace in black quarter calf, lettered in gilt, marbled paper sides and endsheets. Fine. (150,00) Adams A: "Definitive collection of masonic material by the man who wrote the book."

"You can only be disillusioned if you were once illusioned."

- Charles Krauthammer -

304 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 39, CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, THE COLLECTION OF O. A. JENISON, OF LANSING, MICH... New York, June 22-23, 1881. 62 pages, 1542 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound on. Fine. (250.00)the catalog contain a superb satire of Ichabod Crane (Ed. Frossard)." The plate

305 Woodward W Elliot SALES 40 & 41, CATALOGUE OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL CABINET OF O. A. JENISON ... ALSO A SMALL names or mittals, abound with Woodward, W. Elhot, FORTY-FIRST SALE PRE-HISTORIC MAN. CATALOGUE OF CHARLES F. WOOLEY'S COLLECTION OF STONE RELICS, ILLUSTRATING THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF FUROPE AND AMERICA, New York,

306 Woodward, W Elliet SALE 42. CATALOGUE OF JOHN E. BURTON'S COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT COINS, COIN SALE CATALOGUES AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, New York October 26-28, 1881, 78 throughout in black ink. Recent green cloth gilt, original wrap 1804 25c, 182 25c, 1650 pine fee. One plate illustrates choice large cents; the

307 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 42. CATALOGUE OF JOHN E. BURTON'S COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS. AND MEDALS, ANCIENT COINS, COIN SALE CATALOGUES AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, New York, October 26-28, 1881. 78 pages, blank leaf, 2034 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, largely priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials, other annotations. Recent gray cloth, lettered in gilt, original wrappers bound in, plates, a trifle damaged, loosely laid in. Very good. Inscribed in ink on front cover: " Private Bid Book, S. H. & H. Chapman." The annotations mostly feature notes on condition; some are quite interesting.

308 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 43, CATALOGUE OF THE LI-BRARY OF J. GRIER RALSTON...TOGETHER WITH A FEW COINS. New York, October 31-November 2, 1881. 56 pages, 1065 lots, handpriced in ink. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original wrappers, a bit discolored, bound in. Generally fine.

309 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 44, CATALOGUE OF A COLLEC-TION OF COINS & MEDALS, BELONGING TO A GENTLEMAN IN WESTERN NEW YORK, ALSO THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF A. C. WOODWARD... New York, January 23-24, 1882, 47, (1) pages, 1171 lots. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

310 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 45, CATALOGUE OF THE COL-LECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF MR A. DOHRMANN... New York, March 6-11, 1882. (2), (5)-180 pages, 3631 lots, scattered annotations throughout, including occasional prices realized and buyers' names, commission bids, notes on condition, etc. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers, worn, bound in. Generally very good or better. Inscribed in ink on front cover: "Bid Book Private, S. H. & H. Chapman,"

Adams B+: "AU 1797 5¢, 1792 5¢, 10¢. Silver center 1¢. Pattern sets, 1821, 1823, 1830 \$5. Mormon \$20, 1854 ff proof sets," A few of the annotations are

311 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 45, CATALOGUE OF THE COL-LECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF MR A. DOHRMANN... New York. March 6-11, 1882. (2), (5)-180 pages, 3631 lots, 4 fine heliotype plates. Original printed wrappers just a trifle worn and dusty, unopened. Fine.

Adams B+. An important sale. The plates depict rare European coins and me-

- 312 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 46, CATALOGUE OF THE NU-MISMATIC COLLECTIONS OF FRANK DIETRICH, OF HARRIS-BURG, PENN. AND S. H. MORGAN OF LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY. New York, April 19-21, 1882. 76 pages, 1,900 lots. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Generally fine. (35.00)
- 313 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 46. CATALOGUE OF THE NU-MISMATIC COLLECTIONS OF FRANK DIETRICH, OF HARRIS-BURG, PENN. AND S. H. MORGAN OF LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY. New York, April 19-21, 1882, 76 pages, 1,900 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, Original printed wrappers, unopened, Fine. (300.00) Ex October 17, 1992 Kolbe Mendelson sale, lot 179, Adams B. One of only fifty copies issued with plates. Seldom offered, The two plates mostly depict rare coins, and a few other tokens. In a lengthy introduction to the Hard Times token section. Woodward provides previously unpublished background information on the manufacture of the series and, for the first time ever, provides illustrations for many of the tokens.
- 314 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 47. CATALOGUE OF THE WASHBURN COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, &C., &C. Boston, June 6-7, 1882. 50 pages, 1235 +

162 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate of ancient coins, European coins, etc. Original printed wrappers. Generally near fine. (150.00)

- 315 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 48. PRE-HISTORIC MAN. CATA-LOGGE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE PROF. J. GRIER RALSTON, ILLUSTRATING THE STONE AGE IN AMERICA AND EUROPE. New York, June 27-28, 1882. 59, (1) pages, 974 lots. Recent gray cloth, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine.

 (35.00) Adams B.
- 316 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 49. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND DIES, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC. New York, July 11-12, 1882. 58 pages, 1386 lots, I fine heliotype plate Original printed wrappers just a trille worn and discolored, rear cover taped, unopened. Fine. (200.00) Thick Paper copy. Adams B-. The Montreal Collection. The plate depicts Washingtonia, a few rare United States silver dollars, and foreign pieces.
- 317 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALES 49 & 50. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND DIES, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC. New York, July 11-12, 1882. 58 pages, 1386 lots, priced in red ink. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF PROF. J. GRIER RALSTON, LATE OF NORRISTOWN, PENN. New York: Fifiteth Sale, October 16–18, 1882. 65, (1) pages, 1842 lots, priced in black ink. Recent gray cloth, gilt, lettered in original printed wrappers, a bit worn, bound in. Generally fine. (75,00) Both Adams 6.
- 318 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 50. EXECUTOR'S SALE, CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF PROF. J. GRIER RALSTON, LATE OF NORRISTOWN, PENN. New York: Bangs & Co., Fiftieth Sale, October 16–18, 1882, 65, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, 1842 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, handpriced throughout in black ink with numerous annotations in the large cent section, mostly pertaining to "cleaned" specimens. 25 x 16 cm. (text 22.5 x 14.5cm.). Handsomely bound by Alan Grace in polished blue half calf, gilt, sides decorated in blind, original printed front wrapper bound in. Very fine. (250.00) Special Thick Paper Copy. Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; ex September 10. 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, lot, 2657. Very scarce. One plate mostly depicts rure United States silver coins and the other illustrates choice large cents and a few half cents and tokens. Adams B.
- 319 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 51, WORKS OF PRE-HISTORIC MAN. CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST SPECIMENS FROM THE CABINET OF MR. NORMAN SPANG, OF ETNA, PENNSYLVANIA. ILLUSTRATING THE STONE AGE IN AMERICA AND EUROPE. New York, October 19-20, 1882, 53, (1) pages, 1000 lots. Original wrappers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine.

 (100.00) Special Thick Paper Copy. Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Very scarce. Adams C.
- 320 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 52. CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. BLANCHARD'S COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. New York. December 11-12, 1882. 48, (2) pages, 1205 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate. Original printed green wrappers a trifle worn and discolored, unopened. Fine. (200.00)

- Ex October 17, 1992 Kolbe Menderlson sale, lot 179, Adams C+. The plate depicts large cents, rare American silver dollars, and a few foreign pieces.
- 321 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALES 52 & 54. CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. BLANCHARD'S COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. New York, December 11-12, 1882. 48, (2) pages, 1205 lots. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. COINS, MEDALS, BOOKS, ETC. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PAUL J. MAAS. New York, December 28-29, 1882. 56, (2) pages, 1,248 lots. Recent gray cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Generally fine. (50.00) Adams C+ & B.
- 322 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 55, CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION FROM THE CABINETS OF WINSLOW LEWIS, LATE OF BOSTON, TOGETHER WITH HIS NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, ALSO A FINE ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN GOLD COINS, FROM THE ORIGINAL COLLECTION OF JOSEPH J. MICKLEY, OF PHILA-ELPHIA. AND A COLLECTION OF CUT AND ENGRAVED STONES. New York, May 2–4. 1883, 106 pages, 2,094 lots, I fine heliotype plate of coins. Original printed wrappers a little worm and discolored. Fine (200,00) Thick Pipel Copy Mains R+ Amengorism als Battering + inclassortment of Amenean Good Coins. Itom the original colors for Old Stoph L Mickley. The
- 323 Woodward, W. Filiot SALE 55, CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION FROM THE CABINETS OF WINSLOW LEWIS... New York, May 2-4, 1883 106 pages, 2.094 lets, cattered annotations, including occasional prices realized and buyers' names, some later annotations. Recent gray cloth gift original printed wrappers bound in. Generally very good (75.00) Inscribed in into intonus over "Private Bid Book S. H. & H. Chapman, 2009 Aprils St. "Admin. Re."
- 325 Woodward, W. Ellfot, SALE 56, THE MEXICAN COLLECTION, CATALOGGE OF COINS AND MEDALS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, COMPRISING A LARGE VARIETY OF PROCLAMATION PIECES, ETC. OF SPAIN, MEXICO, AND THE OTHER SPANISH-AMERICAN COUNTRIES. New York, June 12–13, 1883, 54 pages, 1114 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates depicting coins and medals. Original printed wrappers a little worn and discolored, unopened, Fine. (200,00)
 Thick Paper Copy, Adams B: "MeLachlam 876, MS 1815 50e, Fine Mexican resolution models, Stone of Consequently in panel of The Mexican resolution models. Stone of Consequently in panel of The Mexican resolution models.
- Thick Paper Copy, Adams B: "McLachlan #76, MS 1815 50¢. Fine Mexicun proclamation medals. Story of Groux and his medal." The plates depict crowns proclamation medals and other Latin American rarities, etc.
- 326 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 57. ANCIENT AND SAVAGE MAN. CATALOGUE OF PRE-HISTORIC STONE RELICS... New York, June 14, 1883. 31, (1) pages, 511 lots. Original printed front wrapper, lacking rear wrapper, cover and contents coming loose. Good/very good. (25.00) Adams C+. The Crepy Collection.

327 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 58, GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE, CATALOGUE OF WILLIAM J. JENRS'S COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, INCLUDING A GREAT VARIETY OF FIVE AMERICAN GOLD. New York, June 25–26, 1883. 66 pages, 1407 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate. Original printed wrappers a little worn and discolored, rear cover taped, internally fine. (250,00) Thick Paper Copy. Adams 84. The plate depicts choice United States silver dol-

328 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALES 58 & 59. GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE, CATALOGUE OF WILLIAM J. JENRS'S COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, INCLUDING A GREAT VARIETY OF FINE AMERICAN GOLD. New York, June 25 - 26, 1883. 66 pages, 1407 lots, occasional annotations, scattered prices and buyers' names, some made by Henry Chapman (though not so identified), others made later (bound with) Woodward, W. Idhot. FIFTY-WINTH SALE. THE OLD AND THE NEW, CATALOGA FOR A HINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODIERS AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, A CONSIGNMENT FROM GERMANY, New York October 29-30 1883, 74 pages, 1432, lots, Recent groy fetols, gill, original printed wrappers bound in Very good of batter. (75.00)

329 Woodward, W. Fliot. SALE 59, THE OLD AND THE NEW, CYTALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF INCIENT AND MODERN AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, A CONSIGNMENT FROM GERMANY. New York, October 29-30, 1883-74 pages, [432] lots, I fine heliotype plate. Original printed with appears a little worn and discolored, unopened, Near line.

[200,00]

330 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALF 62, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, CATALOGLE OF HON, HEMAN ELY'S NUMISM ATH COLLECTION IN GOLD, SHIMER, COPPER, &C. New York, January 8-10, 1884 iv. (3)-98 pages. 1872 lov. 3 fine heliotype plates of rare American coms and medals. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, taped at the spine unopened, internally fine. (500,00) Adams 4+. Copper 1794 \$1. Original 1872 25c. Complete 2, Fantistic gold with acouplistic proof sits. Reviolationary medals. MS Clinton 1c." The first plate depicts are American site own and cards medals, plate for two differents May seehised's also, rails diedals, American siter and gold etc., and the final plate depicts achieved as the control of the first plate depicts action and laft energy control of the first plate depicts actionals large exects and half-cards.

The Chapman Brothers' Heavily Annotated Bid Book of the Heman Ely Collection

331 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 62. AMERICAN AND ENGLISH. CATALOGUE OF HON, HEMAN ELLY'S NEMISMATIC COLLECTION IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, &C. New York, January 8-10, 1884. iv, (3)-98 pages, 1872 lots, largely priced in pencil with the great majority of buyers' names or initials, many other annotations, some later annotations. Recent gray cloth, gilt, title trimmed and mounted, preface repaired. Good/very good. (500,00)

Henry Chapman's unique sales room copy though not so identified (when acquired from the 1983 Ted Craige sale with other Chapman tib books, the front cover was not present). Adams A+. Chapman's annotations are extensive and most interesting, including critical and sometimes detailed notes on condition, commission bids for W=Warner, authenticity, the breaks, quality of strike, rairiy, comparisons with equivalent Bushnell and other pieces, etc. Of the 1792 silver center cent, Chapman observes: "The plug has been inserted since the piece was struck" (in a subsequent annotation, Bob Vail notes" (alteration per Newlin"). Of the 1815 half eugle. Chapman writes that it was "Put up at \$280, No bid & withdrawn." Chapman observed of the noteworthy English gold coins: "All the gold has been cleaned in some strong acid." Given the importance of Ely's collection, attendance appears to have been remarkably light. Affer lot 75. Chapman notes: "Present. Parmelee, Haseltine, Chapman, Steigerwalt, Massamore, Podhasky, Strobridge Jr., Woodward, Sampson, and four (4) other bidders." A unique, quite remarkable copy of this catalogue bringing to life, in a way that type alone cannot, one of the most important American coin sales of the late inneteenth century.

332 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 63. REPRESENTATIVE OF ALL NATIONS. CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS & MEDALS, PRINCIPALLY, FROM THE CABINETS OF WINSLOW J. HOWARD AND FRANCIS HOLSTEIN. New York, March 4-6. 1884. 101, (1) pages, 2204 lots, scattered prices and buyers' names and other annotations. Original printed wrappers.

[75.00] Inscribed in ink on front cover. Bid Book Private, S. H. & H. Chapman." Sevenal of the Chapman annotations are quite interesting. Adams.

333 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 63. REPRESENTATIVE OF ALL NATIONS. CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS & MEDALS, PRINCIPALLY FROM THE CABINETS OF WINSLOW J. HOWARD AND FRANCIS HOLSTEIN. New York, March 4-6, 1884. 101, (1) pages, 2204 lots, I fine heliotype plate. Original printed wrappers a little worn and dusty, unopened. Fine.

(200.00) Thick Paper Copy, Adams B. Seldom offerd. The plate depicts Mexican and

Thick Paper Copy, Adams B. Seldom offered. The plate depicts. Mexican and foreign rarities, along with a few American pieces, among them Idler's 1792. Washington half dollar, a 1787. N. Y. "Nova Eborac". Cent, two Washington pieces, and an 1820 quarter dollar.

334 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 64. ANCIENT AND MODERN ART. CATALOGUE OF A NUMISHATIC LIBRARY, AND OTHER BOOKS... New York. March 7-8, 1884. 58 pages. 1023 lots. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Generally fine. (35.00)

335 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 64, ANCIENT AND MODERN ART, CATALOGUE OF A NUMSMIATIC LIBRARY, AND OTHER BOOKS... New York, March 7-8, 1884, 58 pages, 1023 lots. Recent gray cloth, gilt. Generally fine. (75.00) Thick Paper Copy, Adams C+. The Unnamed Collection.

336 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 66, JAPAN AND HINDUSTAN, CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS, ANCIENT STONE OBJECTS, JAPANESE NETSURES AND HINDOO PAINTINGS, New York, April 24-26, 1884. 69, (1) pages, 1494 lots, Recent gray cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35,00) Adams C+. The Springfield Collection.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

337 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 66, JAPAN AND HINDUSTAN. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS, AN-CIENT STONE OBJECTS, JAPANESE NETSUKES AND HINDOO PAINTINGS. New York, April 24-26, 1884. 69, (1) pages, 1494 lots, I fine heliotype plate. Original printed pale green wrappers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. (150.00)

Special Thick Paper Copy. The heliotype plate depicts "Bavarian Medallic Dol-

338 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 67, THE MONEY OF THE MER-CHANTS, CATALOGUE OF J. N. T. LEVICK'S COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS, AND OF AN UNRIVALLED COLLECTION OF PRIVATE FRACTIONAL PAPER CURRENCY, New York, May 26-29, 1884, 120 pages, 2535 lots, neatly priced in pencil. Later green cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Near fine/fine.

Adams A: "Definitive store cards, hard times tokens with many of the former in major figure in the early days of American numismatics. In 1866 he proposed the establishment of the American Journal of Numismatics, and his efforts were instrumental in its success. His collection of American Storecards, "The Money of the Merchants," was unsurpassed, and is one of the most desirable sale catalogues in the Woodward series. Of the collection, David Proskey observed:

339 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 68. GOLD, SILVER, BRASS, AND PAPER, CATALOGUE OF COINS & MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, A SMALL COLLECTION FROM GERMANY, AND VAR-IOUS CONSIGNMENTS, New York, July 24-25, 1884. 54 pages, 1301 + 127 lots. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

340 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 69. ALL THE KINGDOMS OF THE WORLD, CATALOGUE OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S COL-LECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. New York, October 13-18, 1884. (2), (5)-250 pages (lacking final leaf), 4209 of 4219 lots, scattered pencil annotations and later annotations. Recent gray cloth, contents largely a bit browned. Very good. The Chapman brothers' sales room copy though not so identified (ex. 1983) Ted Craige sale, lot 1111). Adams A: "Boston-related material, 1802 5c. RR \$5, \$2.50 and gold patterns. Unique NJ. Definitive catalogs. The essence of Woodward." Among the annotations are the Chapmans' bidding limits and their

341 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 70. THE MONEY OF THE STRANGERS, CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF MR. I. M. A. LERMANN, OF NEW YORK CITY, WITH THE ADDI-TION OF SEVERAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS, New York. December 29-31, 1884, 93, (1) pages, 1842 lots, scattered pencil annotations, occasional later annotations. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, contents a trifle browned. Near fine.

The Chapman brothers' sales room copy though not so identified (ex 1983 Ted Craige sale, lot 1111). Adams B-. Among the annotations are the Chapmans' bidding limits and their name on lots purchased, along with a few interesting

observations.

342 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 71. THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF

MR, EDWIN B. WIGHT, OF CLEVELAND, OHIO, COMPRISING A NEARLY COMPLETE SERIES OF THE ISSUES OF THE UNUTED STATED MINT. New York, February 24-25, 1885. 64, (2) pages, 1279 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates. Original printed wrappers just a trifle worn and dusty, unopened. Fine. Adams B+: "Proof 1855 \$1. VF 1805 5¢. Adams peace medal. U. S. war medals.

343 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 72. THE OLD WAY. CATALOGUE OF PREHISTORIC OBJECTS, MOSTLY AMERICAN... New York.

344 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 73, HERE, THERE, AND EVERY-WHERE, CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF WILLIAM B. CLARK, OF HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT, WITH SOME IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS FROM THE CABINETS OF MESSRS, BLAKE AND COCHRANE, New York, April 2-3, 1885. later annotations Recent gray cloth lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, contents a trifle browned. Near fine. (also) Woodward, W. Elliot EARLIEST AMERICAN PATTERN COIN, ADDENDA...COMPRISING A FEW COINS OF THE MOST EXTRAORDINARY RARITY, New York, April 2, 1885, 4 pages, 7 Woodward the "Earliest American Pattern Cylin

345 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 73, HERE, THERE, AND EVERY-WHERE, CATALOGUE OF THE NUMERICAL COLLECTION OF WILLIAM B. CLARK, OF HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT, WITH SOME IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS FROM THE CABINETS OF MESSRS, BLAKE AND COCHRANE, New York, April 2-3, 1885. (2), 50; 4 pages, 1248 + 7 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate neatly trifle worn, self-covered addenda laid in. Very fine. Thick Paper Copy. Ex October 17, 1992 Kolbe Mendelson sale lot 205 Adams

346 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 75, THE VIKING AND THE RED MAN, CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF PREHISTORIC STONE OBJECTS, AND THE POTTERY OF THE MOUND BUILDERS. ALSO A VARIETY OF OTHER CURIOUS OBJECTS, New York, May Original printed green wrappers a little worn, partly unopened. (25.00)

Adams C., An American Collection, Scarce,

"Who, without Books, essays to learn, Draws water in a leaky urn."

347 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 77, CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF MR. J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, COMPRISING AN EXTRAORDINARY
COLLECTION OF THE ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, IN
GOLD AND SILVER, SEVERAL OF WHICH FOR CONDITION, AND
ONE, AT LEAST, IN DESIGN, UNIQUE, SUCH A COLLECTION, IN
GOLD AND SILVER MINT COINS, HAS NEVER BEEN OFFERED
BEFORE. New York, June 29-July 1, 1885. iv, (3)—76 pages,
blank leaf, 1749 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, neatly priced in
ink, Bound by Alan Grace in blue quarter calf, gilt, extremities a
bit rubbed, margins slightly trimmed. Fine. (400.00)
Thick Paper Copy. Adams 4+ "Complete regular mint series, best ever for
condition. Proof 1795 S.1 1835-0 96, no adjons. MS 1804 25s. etc., etc." The
plates mostly depict are and choice American silver coins along with a few

348 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALES 77 & 78, CYTALOGUE OF THE NUMBATIC CABINET OF MR. J. COLVIN RANDALL... New York, June 29-July 1 1885 Jv. (3) 76 paggs, blank leaf, 1749 lots, (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MED LAS SELECTED FROM THE CABINET OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHIL ADELPHIA. New York, September 15-17 1885 Jv. (3) 78 pages 1839 lots a few pencil annotations. Recent et al. (2007) FRAN POSSILS FROM MAYON CREEK, ILLINOIS, No place or date of publication. 98 lots. Single sheet 28 x 23 cm. Printed on one side only, center fold. Near fine.

15-10 June 16-10 June

349 Woodward, W Filiet SALE 79, CATALOGUE OF THE COL-LECTION OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD, CONSISTING OF UNITED STATES REVENUE STAMPS...CONTINFENTAL, COLONIAL AND CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY... New York, September 18, 1885—36 pages, 679 lets, lots 1-65 priced in pencil with a few annotations. Original printed wrappers chipped at edges, taped at spine. Very good. (50,000 Henry Chapman) sales room copy with his autograph and address on page 5.

350 Woodward, W Elliot. SALE 80, CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN NEMISMATIC COLLECTION OF A. W. MATTHEWS, OF LOWELL, TOGETHER WITH IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF J. COLVIN RANDALL AND J. N. T. LEVICK. New York, December 16-19, 1885, 103, (1) pages, 2536 lots, partly priced in black ink. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Fine. (50.00)

Adams 8+: "MS 1795 50c. Levick copperheads. MS 1805 5c. 1797 \$2.50.

351 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 82, CATALOGUE OF THE COL-LECTION OF CURIOSTIES OF THE LATE MR. HENRY WAGMAN, OF SARATOGA, N. Y... New York, April 26, 1886. Iv. (3)-26 pages, 557 lots. Original printed green wrappers, once folded for mailing. Very good. (35,00) Seldom offered, Adams C. 352 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 83, CATALOGUE OF J. S. TWIN-ING'S COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER AMERICAN COINS, WITH A LITTLE COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC, WASH-INGTON PITCHERS AND JAPANESE CURIOS. New York, April 27-29, 1886. 67. (1) pages, 1506 lots, partly priced in pencil. Recent gray cloth, lettered in gilt. original printed wrappers bound in. Generally fine. (50.00)

353 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 83, CATALOGUE OF J. 8, TWIN-ING'S COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER AMERICAN COINS, WITH A LITTLE COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC, WASHI-INGTON PITCHERS AND JAPANESE CURIOS. New York, April 27-29, 1886, 67, (1) pages, 1506 lots, I fine heliotype plate, neatly priced in red ink. Recent green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine or better. (300,00) Special Thick Paper Copy, Adams A-: "Carolina elephant, Choice silver. Gen 1804, 1807/06 1c, 1797 \$2.50. Nova Consellatio bit, Levick hoard of store cards." Quite scarce. The plate mainly depicts large cents, along with a few

354 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 84. CATALOGUE OF J. M. TIL-TON'S COLLECTION OF AMERICAN STORE CARDS AND COP-PERHEADS, TOGETHER WITH CONSIGNMENTS FROM TWO WELL-KNOWN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS. New York. April 30, 1886. 33. (1) pages, 633 lots. Original printed wrappers, once folded. Generally fine.

(35.00)

355 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 85. CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, ENTIRE ENVELOPES AND POSTAL CARDS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF A DISTINGUISHED AMATEUR, ALSO OF PAPER MONEY COMPRISING CONTINENTAL, FRACTIONAL AND CONFEDERATE BILLS... New York, June 22. 1886, 28 pages, 646 lots. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, clse fine. (25.00)

356 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 86, CATALOGUE OF AN ARCH-MEOLOGIC AL COLLECTION, PREHISTORIC RELICS IN STONE, FLINT, &C.... New York, June 23-24, 1886, 42 pages, 795 lots. Original printed pale green wrappers a bit worn and taped, internally fine.

(25.00)

357 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 86. CATALOGUE OF AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTION. PREHISTORIC RELICS IN STONE, FILNT, &C... New York, June 23-24, 1886. 42 pages, 795 lots. Original pale green printed wrappers, once vertically folded for mailing. Fine.

(25.00)

Adams C. (25.00)

358 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 88, CATALOGGE OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH A CONSIGNMENT OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS, FROM A WELL-KNOWN NEW YORK CABINET. New York, June 28-29, 1886, 50 pages, 1028 lots, occasional pencil annotations. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Generally fine. Adams 8-The annotations appear to have been made by Henry Chapman.

359 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 89. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, MOSTLY OF THE STOCK LATE OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA. New York, October 25-27, 1886. 74 pages, 1661 lots, scattered prices and buyers' names and other annotations. Recent gray cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Near fine.

Inscribed in ink on front cover: "Bid Book Private. S. H. & H. Chapman." Most of the Chapman annotations concern condition. Adams B.

360 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 90. CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, LOTTERY TICKETS, AUTOGRAPHS, WAR ENVELOPES, AND A FEW SPECIMENS IN ETHNOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY. New York, October 28, 1886, 27, (5) pages, 513 lots. Original printed wrappers a little worn, once folded for mailing. Near fine. (25,00)

Woodward's Fabled Ninety-Second Sale

361 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 92, CATALOGUE OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS OF SEVERAL PROMINENT AMERICAN COLLECTORS, INCLUDING PROF, W. M. LINNEY'S KENTUCKY COLLECTION, REV. PAUL F. LONG'S GEORGIA COLLECTION, AND THE CELEBRATED SWANTON FIND, NER-MONT, FROM THE COLLECTION OF MR. H. H. DEAN, ALSO, THE CABINETS OF SEVERAL OTHER WELL KNOWN AMERICAN COLLECTORS, ESPECIALLY RICH IN PREHISTORIC PIPES FROM AMERICAN LOCALITIES, AND IN BURIAL POTTERY FROM THE WESTERN MOUNDS, FROM COSTA RICA, AND OTHER LOCATIONS ON THE ISTHMUS, THE FINEST AMERICAN COLLECTION THAT I HAVE EVER YET OFFERED, New York. Wednesday and Thursday, Dec. 21-22, 1886 (changed in pencil to Tuesday & Wednesday, Dec. 28, 29, 1886). 24.5 x 15.5 cm. 54 pages, 902 lots. Original printed green wrappers a trifle worn at extremities, unopened. Fine. Ex Homer K. Downing, with his small printed white acquisition label, numbered 437, affixed to the top right corner of the front cover. Adams C-. Extremely rare; only the third copy intact in the original printed green paper covers that we recall ever having handled. John Adams notes that when considering the rarity of various Woodward sales, "by far the rarest are sales 1 and 92. A. P. Wylie, the owner of a famous hoard of Woodward catalogs, used to advertise a standing offer to exchange a gold dollar for either number 1 or 92 - and this was back in the days when a gold dollar had real value and auction catalogs were used for insulating the attie!"

362 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 93, CATALOGUE OF THE NU-MISMATIC COLLECTION OF A LADY OF WESTERN NEW YORK. New York, February 1-2, 1887, 43, (1) pages, 965 lots, scattered annotations. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers, taped, bound in. Near fine. (35.00)

363 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 94. CATALOGUE OF A COL-LECTION OF COINS, ETC. COMPRISING A NUMBER OF MEXICAN CURIOS, ALSO SEVERAL VERY FINE AND RARE COINS. New York, August 16-19, 1887. (2), 72 pages, 1790 lots, occasional annotations. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Near fine.

(35.00) 364 Woodward, W. Elliot, Assisted by Ed. Frossard, SALE 95. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS SELECTED FROM A LARGE CABINET COLLECTED AT VICKSBURG, MISS., COMPRISING THE GEMS OF AN IMMENSE COLLECTION, ESPECIALLY RICH IN THE GERAT CROWNS AND THEIR MULTIPLES, OF GERMANY AND EUROPE, AND ALMOST EQUALLY RICH IN THE AMERICAN SERIES OF COLONIAL AND WASHINGTON COINS, AND THE REGULAR ISSUES OF THE U. S. MINT. NO COLLECTION SURPASSING THIS HAS APPEARED SINCE THE FAMOUS MICKLEY SALE OF 1857(SIC), AND IN SOME OF ITS SPECIALTIES IT IS HARDLY EQUALLED BY ANY COLLECTION IN EUROPE OR ELSEWHERE. New York: Ninety-Fifth Sale. May 21–25, 1888. (2). 153, (1) pages. 2454 lots. partly priced in pencil in a later hand large cent section with buyers' names or initials. Brown cloth, gilt Fine

Ex August 13, 1983 Kolbs Ted Craige Library sale, lot 1124. Adarts A: "RSON English. Strong European MS, 1793 chain, cap 1e Superb Washington, season medals. Willow trees (2), 1875-53. The first of the great Vicksburg sales.

365 Woodward W Elliot SALE 96, CATALOGUE OF A LIBRARY OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS, WORKS ON NU MISMATICS, ARCHAEOLOGY, GENEALOG, LOC AL HISTORS ... New York, August 20-24, 1888. 209 (1) pages 3634 lots Recent gray cloth, gilt, wrappers, tiped, bound in Near fine.

4000 Mains 84. ** Outstanding sunspends book.

366 Woodward, W Elliot SALE 97, CATALOGUE OF AN ARCHAEOLOGIC AL COLLECTION MADE BY DR. R. II. TRENIPER, OF ALBION, MICH., CONSISTING OF PREHISTORIC RELICS IN STONE, FLINT, ETC., FROM VARIOUS LOCALITIES IN MICHIGAN, New York, August 27-29, 1888, 56 (2) pages, 1266 lots. Original wrappers just a trille worn and sunned. Fine (35,00) Albans (

367 Woodward, W. El]tot SALE 98, CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS, MEDALS AND CURIOS... New York, August 30-31, 1888, 47 (1) pages 894 lots Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. (35.00)

368 Woodward, W. Elliot SALE 99. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS IN VERY GREAT VARIETY, AND VERY RICH IN EXTENT, COMPRISING SOME OF THE FINEST OF ALL KNOWN COINS AND MEDALS IN THE AMERICAN SERIES... New York. September 3-5, 1888, 67, (3) pages, 1457 lots, lots 510-1456 priced in pencil, nearly all with buyers' names or initials, other annotations. Recent gray cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Near fine. (125.00) Inscribed in ink on front cover: "Bid Book Private, S. H. & H. Chapman B. Philadelphia: Most of the Chapman annotations concern condition, Adams B.

369 Woodward, W. Elliot/Woodward, Harlow Elliot. SALE 100. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD CONSISTING OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN POSTAGE... STAMPS. New York, October 22-24, 1888. 79, (1) pages, 2050 lots, a number of bid limits written in pencil, other annotations. Wrappers taped at the spine and a bit worn. Very good. (50.00) Inscribed in ink on cover: "Private Bid Book, S. H. & H. Chapman. Adams C.

The Chapman Brothers' Heavily Annotated Bid Books of Vicksburg Sales II & III

370 Woodward, W. Elliot: Assisted by Ed. Frossard, SALES 101 & 102, CATALOGUE OF COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE AND ROME IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER; AND MODERN GOLD, COMPRISING A COLLECTION OF THE UTMOST RARITY OF PATTERN COINS AND SILVER DOLLARS, SEVERAL OF WHICH, SO FAR AS COLLECTIONS ARE CONCERNED, ARE UNIQUE, ALSO A FINE LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC WORKS, IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES, MANY ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS PLATES, New York, September 10-13 (changed in pencil to priced in pencil with buyers names of initials, (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot; Assisted by Ed. Frossard, CATALOGUE OF COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, PART III OF THE GREAT COL-LECTION FORMED AT VICKSBURG, MISS. RARE COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME SUPLRB SPECIMENS OF THE BRUNSWICK COINAGE SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, RARE AMERICAN AND COLONIAL COINS, New York October

The Chapman Brothers' Bid Book

371 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 103. CATALOGUE HILDSTRA-ING THE CHOICEST SPECIMENS IN ARCHAEOLOGY...ALL SE-LECTED FROM THE FIREST PORTIONS OF THE COLLECTION OF MR. NORMAN SPANG... New York, December 27-29, 1888, 84 pages 1 708 lots, with scattered ink annotations, lots 1264-1491 all priced in pencil with most buyers names or initials. Original printed green wrappers a bit chipped Near fine. (125,00) hoseibed merik on from cover—Bid Book Private S. H. & H. Chapmian." Adams C. Scideno offered.

The Chapman Brothers' Bid Books

372 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALES 104 & 105. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, ESPECTIALLY RICH IN AMERICAN CENTS, PATTERN DOLLARS. AND SEVERAL FINE CABINETS... New York, January 21-22, 1889, 62 pages, 1123 lots, almost entirely priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials and other annotations. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot; Assisted by Ed. Frossard, CATALOGUE, PART IN OF THE GREAT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION MADE AT VICKSBURG, MISS., COMPRISING A LARGE NUMBER OF FINE AND RARE COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME... COLONIAL CONTINENTAL AND CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY, UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC., ETC., ETC., New York, February 4-5, 1889, 54 pages, 860 lots,

largely priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials and other annotations. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers of first sale bound in. Very good or better. (350,00) Inscribed in ink on front cover of first catalogue: "Bid Book Private of S. H. & H. Chapman, Philadelphia." Both catalogues are heavily annotated by the Chapmans. Sale 104 featured the Charles Stetson collection of large cents, antiguously described by Woodward as featuring "all the rare U. S. Creas in unexceptional condition, many being almost if not quite proof." Adams B & A. -

The Chapman Brothers' Bid Book

373 Woodward, W. Elliot, SALE 106, CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING A FEW EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE COLONAL COINS, U.S. DOLLARS, CENTS, ETC.... New York, June 3-4, 1889, 43, (1) pages, 855 lots, many lots priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials and other annotations, some in ink. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers, chipped, bound in. Near fine. (100.00) Inscribed in ink on front cover: "Bid Book Private, S. H. & H. Chapman, Philadelphia," Adams B.

374 Woodward, W. Elliot SALE 107. CATALOGUE OF SPECIMENS IN ARCHAEOLOGY...BEING THE REMAINDER OF THE COL-LECTION OF MR. NORMAN SPANG, ETNA, PENN, New York, January 17, 1890, 30 pages, 582 lots, Original printed wrappers a little worn and dusty, unopened, Near fine. (35,00) Woodward's penultimias sale, Scarce Adams C.

375 Woodward, W. Elliot. SALE 108. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, OF A. FORBES AND JOHN H. DAY... New York. April 16-18, 1890. 90 pages, 1,780 lots, occasional later pencil annotations. Recent gray cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Near fine.

(50,00) Thick Paper Copy. Adams B.

CONSIGNMENT N

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS FROM THE JOHN BERGMAN LIBRARY

376 Blake, George H. A SALE OF UNITED STATES CENTS, Salem, Mass., January 2, 1864. (4) pages, 88 lots. Single sheet, folded in half to comprise a four page brochure. 24.5 x 19.5 cm. Printed on rectos only. Fold-marks. Near fine. Also included is Walter Scott's November 28, 1921 catalogue. (75.00) Attinelli page 34 (Adams R.7): "This sale, like that of Mr. Cogan's or Nov. 1st. 1858, was conducted by sealed bids; the catalogue was issued Dec. 8th, 1863, institute blate."

377 Elder, T. L. REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK TETRADRACHMS. THREE HUNDRED SILVER COINS OF ALEXANDER
THE GREAT, UNEARTHED DURING THE SPRING OF 1908, AT DEMANHUR, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. New York, no date. Six
fine plates depicting 300 coins. 45 x 39 cm. Three complete sets.
Loose as originally issued, a few minor faults. Generally very
good or better. (150.00)

378 Guioth, J. L. HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA BELGIQUE, FAISANT SUITE À L'HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉVOLUTION BELGE; OU DESCRIPTION RAISONNÉE DES MÉDAILLES, DES JETONS ET DES MONNAIES QUI ONT ÉTÉ FRAPPÉS DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT DE CETTE RÉVOLUTION JUSQU'À CE JOUR, TOME I & II. HASSEİI, 1851 & 1869. Two volumes complete, vii, 348; 286 pages, 56 (on 57) + 5 (on 6) + 46 (on 48) well—engraved plates. Quarto, Matching black quarter morocco, gilt, bindings a trifle worn. Very good or better set. (200.00) Cumont 1045. Engel et Serure 2915. Clain–Stefanelli 14432. Grierson page 766. Raire

379 Katen, Frank and Laurese, 76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES, THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN, PARTS 1-6. Baltimore et al. 1994-1996, Six parts complete, bound in one volume. Quarto, Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, July 29, 1996 cover letter, original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Well bound. As new. (150.00)
No. 37 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 10 copies; John F. Bergoman and copy number stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover, inscribed in black ink on the front flylenf: "Best Wishes to John F. Bergman, Frank and Laurese." A fitting capstone to the pioneering series of over fifty Katen numismatic literature auction sales covering three decades. The Katens note in the cover letter accompanying the hardbound edition that "This Auction Sale now is the largest Catalogue featuring Numismatic Literature in the World! Almost 15,000 items are detailed by author, title, date, pages, plates and illustrations, and in many instancts the estimated prices."

380 Katen, Frank and Laurese. 76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES, THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6. Baltimore et al. 1994-1996. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, July 29, 1996 cover letter, original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Well bound. As new. (150,00) No. 38 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies: JOHN F. BERGMAN and copy number stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover, inscribed in black inks on the front flyleaf: "Best Wishes to John F. Bergman.

381 Lodge, Edmund. PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN. ENGRAVED FROM AUTHENTIC PICTURES IN THE GALLERIES OF THE NOBILITY AND THE PUBLIC COLLECTIONS OF THE COUNTRY. WITH BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMORS OF THEIR LIVES AND ACTIONS. VOL.

HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THEIR LIVES AND ACTIONS, VOL. VII. & VOL. VIII. London: Printed for Harding and Lepard, 1835. Two volumes in one. Several hundred pages of text, 40 superbly engraved portrait plates. Folio: 32 x 26.5 cm. Nineteenth century blue half morocco, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets, all page edges gilt, extremities a little worn. Near fine. (75.00)

Among those depicted are John Selden, Oliver Cromwell, and Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.

382 Muscalus, John A. OBSOLETE CURRENCY MONOGRAPHS. Bridgeport et al., 1930s-1970s. A collection of fifty-seven publications, all in the original printed card covers. Generally very fine or better. (75.00)

383 [Numismatic Art, Posters, Etc.]. APPROXIMATELY FIFTY ITEMS, Including: 1993 Superior Galleries' King of Siam Proof Set poster, 170 of 200; limited edition poster of Superior Galleries' Buddy Ebsen Collection Sale; large multi-color Malter reprint of Pigot & Co.'s Universal Money Table...: 1981 Malter Imperial Mints of the Roman Empire poster; three nineteenth century engraved coin plates; several unused mats; original large-format artwork by John A. Bergman for an intricate Armand Champa bookplate; May 19, 1854 The San Francisco Daily Herald newspaper; a color snapshot of Armand Champa in his library; two photographic reproductions of Mason's Pho-tographic Gallery; fine 10.5 x 13.5 inch 1980s framable repro-ductions, some matted, of numismatic portraits sketched by John A. Bergman depicting John Walter Scott, Thomas Elder, Samuel Hudson Chapman, Howland Wood, and Andrew Zabriskie, some in quantity; two large original pencil sketches of B. Max Mehl: large photographic reproduction of an early

384 [Numismatic Bibliography, Etc.], EIGHT ITEMS, Including:

Copy No. 3 of Davis's American Numismatic Literature, Attinelli's 1976 A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues, 1828-1875. Sigler's 1951 Numismatic Bibliography; Carter's 1981 A B C for Book Collectors. Kroh's 1993 Ancient Coin Reference Reviews, annotated coxers worn: Grierson's 1979 Bibliographie Numismatique; McLachlan's 1886. Canadian Numismatic Bibliography, and No. 39 of 44 unbound copies of Adams' United States Numsmatte Literature Volume II. First four works bound. Generally line or better (150.00). The title of the Davis work in inscribed in blue the "For John Bergnind, Jellow cataloguer, bibliophile, and good friead Chaole. Davis 9,2890."

385 [Numismatic Ephemera, Etc.]. FORTY ITEMS, Including. eleven cancelled 1929 B. Max Mehl checks, ranging from \$2.25 to \$211.00; a 1865 photographic card depicting The Great Bear Auction "Records"; Scott's February 1892 Conn. Medals and Tokens of Central America, West Indies, and South America: the 1962 reprint of Perkin's Bank Bill Test; nice dust jackets for the first edition of Friedberg's Paper Money of the United States and Breen's 1988 Complete Encyclopedia; the March 1964 Issue of Esquire, featuring an article on Chief Johny Big Tree who "posed for the Indian-head nickel..."; the July 12, 1842 issue of the Philadelphia Public Ledger; a 1970 Mexico peso banknote; several pictorial flyers and four page pamphlets promoting B. Max Mehl's Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia; replicas of colonial currency; facsimiles of seven famous American documents, including the Constitution and Declaration of Independence; etc. Generally in nice condition. A most interesting, varied group.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS 386 [Numismatic Literature Catalogues, Etc.]. Drury, John. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES. NOS. 1, 3, 5, 18, 22, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, & 33. Colchester. (1971)-1978. Twelve catalogues. (adso) Drury, John. ECONOMIC LITERATURE FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES. NOS. 36, 47, 50, 52, & 76. Colchester. 1980-1992. Five catalogues. Also included is Francis Edwards' 1966 Economics & the History of Trade. Catalogue No. 896. Eighteen catalogues in all, in the original printed card covers throughout. Generally fine. (125,00)

A run of some of the best fixed price catalogues of numismatic literature ever produced. Some of the gaps in the list sequence are comprised of non-numismatic catalogues. Expertly written and researched, and particularly rich in antiquarian titles. John Drury catalogues remain invaluable to numismatic bibliophiles and booksellers.

387 [Numismatic Literature Catalogues], Kolbe, G. Frederick/ George Frederick, ACCTION SALE CATALOGUES, NOS. 1-12, 14-20, 22-25, 27-31, 33, 35-33, 55, 57, 61, 63, 68, 71, 75-81. Mission Viejo, Santa Ana, & Crestline, 1976-2000. Sixty-one catalogues, all in the original printed card or paper covers [Merkin sale bound in cloth], some covers a bit worn a number annotated. Generally tine. Also included is a tolder containing several dozen pricess realized for

388 [Numesmatic Literature Catalogues, Etc.] APPROXIMA-TELY ONE HUNDRED ITFMIS. Including Charles C Rood's searce Ist Catalogue of Numismatic Literature circa 1930 or later, covers slightly discolored, very good: John Bergman's annotated silesroom copy of Peuv's 1991 Numismatische Biblio-thek Adolph Hess' Sotheby's 1982 Prince Fürstenberg Library sale; Elder's 1924 Lyman Low Library sale; ten Katen auction sales, 1971-1995, including both Fuld Library sales, the foru Willie Hoard sales, and two annotated salesroom copies of the Katens' World-Wide Numismatic Library sales; both Ford Numismatic Publications catalogues; New Netherlands' 1967 59th Catalogue; three Swann Galleries sales, including 1973 Aaron Feldman and 1976 John Ford sales; the 1966 & 1968 Hans Schulman Important Reference Library sales: Harmer, Rooke's 1970 Million Dollar [Book] Sale: 1925 & 1932 Spink Books on Numismatics catalogues; the 1983 & 1987 Jack Collins numismatic literature catalogues, the first being John Bergman's annotated salesroom copy; several John Bergman numismatic literature sales, a few with prices; several Tietjen Numismatische Literatur sales, 1994-1998; fifteen Charles Davis sales, 1984.

1995; several Money Tree auction sales; Jess Peters' 1975 Byrne & Higgins Library sale; Frankfurter Münzhandlung's 1995 Bibliothek der Firma Schulman sale; Kreisberg's 1968 Kirk Adams sale; several Empire Books catalogues; etc.; etc. Also included are: Smith's 1994 Building, Maintaining and Disposing of a Numismatic Library; Zander's 1990 Russian-English Numismatic Dictionary; several issues of The Asylun; indexed to The Numismatis and The Canadian Numismatic Journal; a number of numismatic biographies removed from The Numismatist; the 1964 A. N. A. Membership Directory; 1924 Arethuse Catalogue de Livres de Numismatique; etc. Virtually all in the original card or paper covers. Generally fine. (150.00)

389 [Philatelic & Numismatic Periodicals], OVER TWENTY NINETEENTH CENTURY AMERICAN PUBLICATIONS. Including: March 1883 The Empire City Philatelist; January 1892 The Empire State Exchange; March, 1892 Vol. 1, No. 1 Cabinet and 1887 Collectors' Aid; March 1887 The Curiosity World; May 1888 The Collector's Ledger; Vol. I, Nos. 1-5 of The Collector and Exchange, 1888; May 14, September 17, & August 20, 1898 issues of The Metropolitan Philatelist; February 5, 1894 The American Philatelist And Year Book...; December 1891 The Eagle Philatelist; four issues of The Philatelic Journal of America, 1893-1894; January 1890 The Stamp World; January 15, 1888 The Curiosity World; and December 1895 The Pennsylvania Philatelist. Generally self-covered or in the original printed wrappers, a few issues with largely minor faults. Mostly very good or better copies. Also included are several miscellaneous nineteenth century publications. The first eleven publications present here feature numismatic content. The Empire City Philatelist includes R. W. McLachlan's "Our Rarest Canadian Coins" and several other numismatic articles and auction reports; both issues of The Metropolitan Philatelist are filled with biographies and portraits, including W. Elliot Woodward's son Harlow, H. E. Deats, Wm. F. Greany, and E. B. Sterling (several other philatelic periodicals present here also contain biographies of numismatic interest); Collectors' Aid features articles on "Rebellion Tokens' and "The First U. S. Mint"; H. J. Miron's illustrated "The Coins of the United States" appears in The Curiosity World; The Collector and Exchange features Geo. J. Bauer's "U. S. Cents. With a few of the most marked varieties prior to 1816." Interesting tidbits of numismatic lore are occasionally to be found in these publications. As an example: "Later on, Mr. Woodward put in a stamp and coin counter at his Bromfield street drug store, which has remained until the present time as one of the favorite haunts..."

390 [Ptolemaic Numismatics, Etc.], SEVERAL WORKS AND RESEARCH ON THE TOPIC, Including: Hullsch's 1980 Die Ptolemäischen Minz- und Reclnungswerte; Weiser's 1995 Katalog Ptolemäischen Bronzemiinzen der Sammlung des Instituts für Altertumskunde der Universität zu Köhr; Hazzard's 1995 Ptolemaic Coins: An Introduction for Collectors; Malter's February 23-24. 1978 The Coinage of Ancient Egypt; Strack's 1976 Inscriptiones Graecae Ptolemaicae; John Bergman's Ancient Ptolemaic Coin Inventory and Ancient Greek Coin Inventories; a printout of Catharine Lorber's Concordance of Svoronos and laser images of the coin plates; Münz Zentrum's November 12. 1984 Agyptische Minzen; Lewis Reagan's 1941 Cleopatra; and several other publications. First title hardbound as published. Generally fine. (75.00)

391 Society of/for Ancient Numismatics. SAN: JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. VOLUME 1, NO. 1-VOLUME XVIII, NO. 4. Santa Monica et al., 1969-1993. A full set of original issues in two volumes. Quarto. Well bound in matching leather-grained black cloth, gilt. original printed paper covers bound in. As new, Also included are the 1995 Vol. XIX. No. 1 & No. 2 issues, in the original paper covers. (250.00)

392 Sotheby's, THE COLLECTION OF THE GARDEN LTD. MAGNIFICENT BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS. CONCEIVED AND FORMED BY HAVEN O'MORE, FUNDED BY MICHAEL DAVIS. New York, November 9-10, 1989, New York, November 9-10, 1989. Several hundred unnumbered pages, 308 lots, illustrated throughout in color, Tall quarto, Original black cloth, gilt. Near new, (also) Christie's, THE STOCK AND REFERENCE LIBRARY OF E. P. GOLDSCHMIDT AND CO. LTD. London, July 8-9, 1993. 383, (13) pages, 666 lots, well-illustrated, often in color. Ouarto. Original printed card covers, Very fine, Two important rare book auction sale catalogues. The first features 308 lots of landmark books: "magnae mentis opera" or "great and supreme works of the mind." The formation and disposition of this remarkably important library is described in fascinating detail by Nicholas Basbanes in his bibliophilic tour de force A Gentle Madness. Suffice it to say here, the name of the "book collector" as he preferred to be called but hints at the intriguing aspects of this storicd collection, i.e., Haven O'More = "Have No More."

393 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. VOLUME ONE: ITALY-SICILY. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1981 reprint, 37 + 23 full-page plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original erimson cloth, gilt. Generally fine. Also included is Michael Grant's 1990 The Visible Past: Greek and Roman History from Archaeology, 1960-1990; and Zander Klawans' 1977 Reading and Daing Roman Imperial Coins. Three bound works. Fine or better. (75.00)

394 Wright, B. P. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNES. FIRST, SE-COND & THIRD LISTS. Monroe, Michigan: Reprints from The Numismatist: 1901-(1904). Three volumes. 24: (2), 25-44. (2): (2), 46-88. (1) pages, numerous illustrations in the text. All in the original printed eard covers. Near fine. Also included are duplicates of the last two parts. (50.00) All three of the offprints devoted to the Mark Penny, written by the lifth president

All three of the offprints devoted to the Mark Penny, written by the fifth president of the American Numismatic Association and the owner of an extensive general numismatic collection, especially rich in tokens. Seldom offered complete.

CONSIGNMENT O

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

395 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUMES I-VI: GOLD DOLLARS-DOUBLE EAGLES. Englewood, 1975-1982. Six volumes complete. First Editions. 1,606 pages, illustrated throughout. Original matching pictorial boards, binding extremities a trifle worn. Fine/very fine set. (also) Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS.

STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Raeine, 1975. 115. (1) pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, stamped in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt. Near new. (250.00) still quite useful.

- 396 Akers Numismaties, Inc., David, THE JOHN JAY PITTMAN COLLECTION, SELECTED NUMISMATIC RARITIES, PARTS ONE & TWO. Baltimore & Rosemont, October 21-23, 1997 & May 20-21, 1998. Two volumes, xvi, 303, (1); xvi, 276 pages, 2134 lots, including 24 color plates, illustrated throughout, including many coin enlargements, both with prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers, Fine/very fine. (100,00) The two catalogues present here feature all of Pittman's American numismatic rarities a third sale was devoted to foreign coins.
- 397 Birdsall, C. M. THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA; ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE, Easley Southern Historical Press, Inc., 1984, xv, 119, (3) pages, illustrated, 6 color plates, Quarto, Original red cloth, gilt, Very fine. (also) Birdsall, Clair M. THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA; ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE, Easley, 1988, vvi, 123, (1) pages, illustrated, 4 color plates, Quarto, Original blue cloth, gilt, Very fine. (100.00) Two important works.
- 398 Bowers and Merena, Inc. Auctions by THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION PARTS 1-11. New York, 1999-2000. Four well-illustrated catalogues with original princes realized lists loosely laid in. Quarto. All in the original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
- 399 Breen, Walter WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLO-PEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. First Edition. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust Jacket. Near new. (125,00) An indispessable work, or of professor in sons detable demand.
- 400 Pollock, Andrew W., III. UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES. Wolfebore, 1994, xi. (1), 510 pages, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. clear protective wrapper Near new (100,00)
- 401 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE... Racine, 1947. 1948 Second Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, bottom margins a bit waterstained. Fully usable. (50.00)
- **402** Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... Racine, 1950. *1951-1952 Fourth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
- 403 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... Racine, 1951. 1952–1953 Fifth Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded, signature on front flyleaf. Near fine. (150.00)

404 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... Racine, 1953. 1954-1955 Seventh Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations throughout, 12mo, Original red cloth, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt. Near fine. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT P

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

405 Panel, Alexandre Xavier, ALEXANDRI XAVERII PANELII. È SOCIETATE JESU PRESBYTERI, DE CISTOPHORIS, Luodunio Sumptibus Fratrum Deville & Ludov. Chalmette, 1734, 117, (1) on the title and first page of text, additional fine engravings of

subsequently dispress a bit I stretched other 18.3 of the remaining a submark

406 Bluestone Barney, THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLEC-TION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, A COMPLETE REPRINT IN ONE VOLUME OF THE SEVEN SALES WHICH COMPRISED THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY EVER ASSEMBLED BY ANY INDIVIDUAL, 1971 Anton.

407 Yeoman R S.; Hewitt Leaf & Green C F 1942 HAND-BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST... Racine, 1942 First Edition 126, (2) pages text illustrations

408 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST-1616 TO DATE, BY R. S. YEOMAN, INCLUDING A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, EARLY AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS, FARLY MINT ISSUES, REGULAR MINT ISSUES, PRIVATE, STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD, SILVER AND GOLD COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES, Racine, 1946. 1947 First Edition-November 1946 First Original red cloth, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, binding extremities just a trifle worn, gilt spine lettering very slightly toned, internally unmarked. Fine. The Red Book is the best-selling numismatic book of all time. Eighteen thousand

copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printing. In the first printing, the paragraph near the bottom of page 135 concludes, as here, with: "...the scarcity of this date." The second printing concludes with: "...the scarcity of 1903 O."

Very Fine First Edition Red Book Autographed by the Author

- 409 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST - 1616 TO DATE... Racine, 1946, 1947 First Edition-November 1946 First Printing, 254, (2) pages, text illustrations, 12mo, Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, spine ends just a trifle rubbed, internally unmarked, gilt lettering on spine and upper cover uniformly bright. Very fine. Boldly signed in blue ballpoint pen on the recto of the front free flyleaf: "R. S. Yeoman," An unusually nice example of the first edition of arguably the most influential book in American numismatics, enhanced by the ink signature of its
- 410 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... Racine, 1947, 1948 Second Edition, 254, (2) pages, text illustrations, 12mo, Original red cloth, gilt, spine lettering toned, tane residue marks on flyleaves. Very good or better.
- 411 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... tions. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine lettering toned, internally unmarked. Near fine. (100.001)
- 412 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... Racine, 1948. 1949 Third Edition, 254, (2) pages, text illustrations, 12mo. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt lettering oxidized, two blindstamps on front flyleaf, otherwise unmarked. (50.00)
- 413 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... Racine, 1948. 1949 Third Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt lettering a bit oxidized, two blindstamps on front flyleaf, bottom of spine a bit worn. Very good/near fine. (75.00)
- 414 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... Racine, 1950. 1951-1952 Fourth Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, internally unmarked. (75.00)
- 415 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... Racine 1951. 1952-1953 Fifth Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, covers a bit discolored, spine lettering oxidized, front flyleaf clipped at (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT O

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

416 Acovic, Dragomir M. HERALDIKA Y SRBI (HERALDRY AND SERBIANS). Beograd, 2008. Vii, (1), 797, (3) pages, illustrated throughout in color, including some 90 numismatic illustrations

- of ancient, medieval and modern coins and accompanying text. Large thick quarto. Original gold boards. Very fine. (125.00) An extremely important work on Serbian and European heraldry, featuring much valuable numismatic content, some never previously published.
- 417 Arsenijevic, Mirjana, A HOARD OF ROMAN COINS FROM VLAJIC BRDO IN SMEDEREVSKA PALANKA, Belgrade, 1997, 43-108 pages, map, 2 plates of coins. Serbian text, English summary, Original printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)
- 418 Asins, Carmen Alfaro, TESOROS DEL GABINETE NUMIS-MÁTICO: LAS 100 MEJORES PIEZAS DEL MONETARIO DEL MU-SEO ARQUELÓGICO NACIONAL, (Madrid): Museo Arquelógico Nacional, 2003. Jº Reeditión. 214, (2) pages, handsome illustrations printed in full color, including coins, medals, numismatic manuscripts, etc. Quarto, Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
- 419 Bishop, Chris & Warner, Adam, Editors. GERMAN INSIGNIA OF WORLD WAR II. Hoo, in Rochester: Grange Books plc, 2002. 144 pages, illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)
- 420 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. A SYSTEMATIC CATALOGUE OF THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS COLLECTION OF THE BELGRADE NATIONAL MUSEUM, Beograd, 1978-1991. Thirteen parts. All issued. Serbian text. Several hundred pages, numerous coin illustrations. Thirteen card-covered volumes. Very fine. (50.00)
- 421 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana & Arsenijevic, Mirjana. THE RO-MAN DENARII HOARD FROM RADALJ NEAR DRINA. Beograd, 2008. 93-156 pages, numerous ancient coin illustrations. Original printed card covers. New. (25.00)
- 422 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana & Crnobrnja, Nikola, THE FIRST AND SECOND CENTURY HOARD OF ROMAN DENABII FROM USCE NEAR OBRENOVAC, Beograd, 2008, 9-82 pages, nuuerous coin illustrations. Original printed card covers. New. (25,00)
- 423 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana & Stamenkovic, Sonja. A FIND OF ROMAN ANTONINIANI FROM SUPSKA NEAR CUPRIJE (SUPSKA 1). Beograd, 2008. 157-207, (1) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Original printed card covers. New. (25,00)
- 424 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana & Crnobrnja, Nikola. A FIND OF ROMAN DENARII OF THE EMPERORS OF THE 1-II CENTURY, FROM NEMENIKUCE ON MT. KOSMAJ. Belgrade, 2002. 7-94 pages, illustrated. English text, Serbian summary. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (also) Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. THE HOARD OF ROMAN DENARII FROM GROCKA NEAR BEL-GRADE. Belgrade, 2003. 11-50 pages, 8 plates depicting both sides of 149 coins. English text, Serbian summary. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
- 425 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana & Popovic, Petar. COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC: COLLECTIONS OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM

- IN BELGRADE AND BELGRADE UNIVERSITY. Belgrade, 2006. 470, (2) pages, including 80 + 3 plates depicting coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Original blue boards. Virtually as new. (150.00) An important new catalogue, describing and depicting 1.673 coins. Included is a "Graphic Compilation of the Punch-Marks," various useful indexes, and three when shorting the Murie horiginal to the Windows Described.
- 426 Boutin, Serge. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE. Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Quarto, Matching original gray card covers. Near new. (45.00)
- 427 Broz, Petar K. KOVANI NOVAC KNJAZEVINE I KRALJEVINE SRBIJE OD GOD. 1868-1918. SA DODATKOM OKUPIRANE SRBIJE OD 1941-1944. (Zagreb, undated). 20-53, (3) pages text illustrations. (bound with) Broz, Petar K. JUGOSLAVENSKI KOVANI NOVAC. 1. DIO-IV. DIO. (Zagreb, undated). 10, (2), 11-20, (2), 21-30. (2), 31-36, (2) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth and boards. Fine. (45.00) A uscful survey of nunceenth and twentieth century Serbian coins: as roused in
- 428 Cendo, Gertrude CATALOGUE DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE DU CABINET DES MONNAIES ET MEDALL ES, Marveille: Archives Municipales, 1987–221, (3) pages, full-page illustrations of title pages, etc. Quarto, Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00) Scarce:
- 429 Chantraine, Heinrich, DIE ANTIKEN FUNDMÜNZEN DER AUSGRABUNGEN IN NEUSS, Berlin: Nov aesiann III. 1968, 96, (2) pages, 5 plates. Quarto Original tun cloth, lettered in brown, dust jacket. Very fine.

 (45.00)
- 430 Clain-Stefanelli. E. E. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. München, 1984, xxii, 1.848 pages, 18.311 listings, 6 indexes 12mo. Original brown leatherette backed tan linen, lettered in brown and gilt. Very fine.

 By für the most comprehen ive modern augussagane bibliography.
- 431 Cremosnik, Gr. RAZVOJ SRPSKOG NOVTSARSTVA DO KRALA MILUTINA (THE MINTING OF SERBIAN COINS UP TO KING MILUTIN). Beograd, 1933, (4), 79, (1) pages, 3 plates of coins, annotated. Serbian text. Nicely bound in black half leather, gilt, decorated in blind, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
- 432 Cremosnik, Gr. RAZVOJ SRPSKOG NOVTSARSTVA DO KRALA MILUTINA (THE MINTING OF SERBIAN COINS UP TO KING MILUTIN). Beograd, 1933. (4), 79, (1) pages, 3 plates of coins. Serbian text. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, unopened. Very fine. (30,00)
- 433 Crnobrnja, Adam. A HOARD OF DENARII AND ANTONINI-ANI FROM KALEMEGDAN. Belgrade, 2008. 165, (1) pages, numerous illustrations of Roman coins. Bilingual. Original black boards. Near new. (40,00)

- 4.34 Cmobrnja, Adam & Nikola, MONEY IN BELGRADE OVER THE CENTURIES, BELGRADE CITY MUSEUM, CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION. Belgrade, 2004. 136, (2) pages, color illustrations depicting coins and paper money throughout. Serbian text. English summary and table of contents. Original printed boards, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (25.00)
- 435 Dimitrijevic, Sergije, OSTAVE KOJE SADRZE SRPSKI SRED-UOVEKOVNI NOVATZ IZ PERIODA DO 1371. GODINE (HOARDS CONTAINING SERBIAN COINS UP TO THE YEAR 1371). Beograd: in *Spomenik CXXII*. 1981. 59. (1) pages, tables, annotated. Serbian text. Folio. Green half leatherette, gilt. Fine. (20.00)
- 436 Dimitrijevic, Sergije, MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COINS, Beograd, 1997. 145, (3) pages, well illustrated throughout in color, meluding many coin enlargements. English and Serban text. Large quarto. Original gray leatherette silk marker pictorial dust jackel Virtually a new (50,00)
- 437 Dimitrijevi Sergij KVALOG ZEBIRKE SRPSKOG (RED-NOSEKONOG NOVCA CMALOG F OF MEDIEVAL SERBLAN COINS, Beogrid, 2001 v (2) 502. (2) pages, well illustrated throughout. Serbian test) Quarto, Original dark blue boards, stik marker pa fortal duel jacket Virtually as new (125.00) A) ingramant say, b) = 1 ob 2 con 1 conf. min of tocally distributed Banan and see a formed for memory, on Section Academy Services
- 438 Dollance, Irislav, IRVATSKA NUMSMATIKA, KOVAM NO-VAC, PAPIRNI NOVAC, RADNE MARKE, PRIVATNI IZDANJA KO-NANOG NOVCA – ZETONI, Zagreb, 1991-192 pages, illustrations and platus of coins and jusper mone? throughout often in color, salination guide land to: Serbian text, Quarto, Black boards, pictornal dust, jacket. Near nova. (40.00) A conjunction work consumption contribution promountation.
- 4.39 Drea, Branko, a HOARD OF IV AND A CENTURY ROMAN COINS FROM MININACIUM: AN: ANALASIS OF THE COMPOSITION OF SURFACE SILVERED AND BRONZE COINS, Belgrade, 2001–175, (1) pages, 3 plates of coins. Bilingual, Original pictorial card covers, Near new. (10,00)
- 440 Drea, Branko, DIOCLETIAN AND CONSTANTINE'S MONE-TARY SYSTEM, OR WHY 50,000=1. Belgrade, 2004. 163. (1) pages, maps, tables, text illustrations, many in color, some of coins. Ouarto, Original pictorial card covers, Near new (25,00)
- 441 Dugali, Veroluye, NARODNA BANKA 1884-2004 (THE NATIONAL BANK OF SERBIA 1884-2004). Beograd, 2004, 295,...(1) pages, illustrated throughout in color, including bank notes and financial instruments. Serbian text. Large quarto. Original gray leatherette, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
- 442 Dugalic, Veroljub & Cugurovic, Boba, Editors, SHARE CERTIFICATES AS A DOCUMENT OF TIME, CHALLENGING ROAD SIGNS, Beograd, 2007, 499, (1) pages, full color illustrations of stock certificates throughout, Bilingual, Large Quarto, Original pictorial boards, Near new. (125.00)

- One of 1000 copies, A monumental work based on the extraordinary collection of Dr. Veroljub Dugalie, featuring the most illustrations of Serbian bonds and stock certificates ever published. Nearly 900 financial instruments are depicted, dating from 1868 to 2002.
- 443 Franke, Peter Robert & Paar, Ilse, DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HENNEN, Köln, 1976, 231, (1) pages, page of monograms, 77 plates of coins, Quarto, Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket, Near new. (65.00)
- 444 Gnatovitz, Dragana. DOBRI I ZLI DINARI, FUNKTZIJE NOVTZA I NOVTSANI SISTEM SREDNOVEKOVNE SRBIJF (GOOD AND EVII. DINARS. THE FUNCTIONS OF MONEY AND THE MONETARY SYSTEM OF THE MEDIAEVAL SERBIAL Beograd, 1998. 151, (1) pages, text illustrations. Serbian text, English summary. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (25.00)
- 445 Grant, Michael, ROMAN ANNIVERSARY ISSUES: AN EX-PLORATORY STUDY OF THE NUMISMATIC AND MEDALLIC COMMEMORATION OF ANNIVERSARY YEARS, 49. B.C.—A.D. 375. Cambridge, 1950, xxiv, 204 pages, 2 fine coin plates Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (35.00) Clam-Suefanelli 4027* Scarce.
- 446 Grant, Michael, THE SIX MAIN AES COINAGES OF AUG-USTUS: CONTROVERSIAL STUDIES. Edinburgh, 1953. First Edition, xix, (1), 178, (2) pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine/very fine. (50,00)
- 447 Jovanovic, M. SRPSKI SREDNJEVEKOVNI NOVAC. Beograd, 1984, 22 pages, 42 plates of medieval coins, valuation lists laid in. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)
- 448 Jovanovic, Miroslav, SRPSKI SREDNOVEKOVNI NOVATZ. Beograd, 2001. (4), 187. (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list laid in, title inscribed. Serbian text. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (50.00)
- 449 Jovicevic, Milan, CRNOGORSKA ODLIKOVANJA. Četinje, 1982. 116 pages, numerous color illustrations. Original black cloth, dust jacket. Fine/very fine. (40.00) An excellent, well illustrated work on Yugoslavian medals and decorations.
- 450 Kos. Peter & Semrov, Andrej. RIMSKI NOVCI IN KONTRAMARKE IZ. I. STOLETJAROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND COUNTERMARKS OF THE 1ST CENTURY (AUGUSTUS-TRAIAN-US). Ljublana, 1995. Bilingual. 206 pages, numerous coin illustrations. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (25.00)
- 451 [Kosovo], ARHEOLOSKO BLAGO KOSOVA I METOHIJE OD NEOLITA DO RANOG SREDNEG VEKA, KATALOG, CTHE ARCHEOLOGICAL TREASURE FROM KOSOVO AND METOHIA. CATALOGUE). Beograd, circa 1990. (30), 747, (1) pages, full-page color illustrations, monochrome text illustrations, a number depicting coins. Serbian text. Small quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. Fine. (30.00)

A rarely encountered exhibition catalogue, Num. matis i comprises over thirty pages and features enlarged illustrations of 39 ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine colins.

- 452 Kovachevic, Lj(ubomir). PRILOSHTZI YUGOSLOVENSKOY NUMIZMATITZI, INAJSTARIYI BUGARSKI NOVTZI (THE OLDEST BULGARIAN COINS). Beograd, 1908. 34 pages, 2 plates. Serbian text. Russet cloth, cover lettered in brown, original printed front wrapper bound in. Very fine. (20,00)
- 453 Kraay, Colin M. DIE MÜNZFUNDE VON VINDONISSA (BIS TRAJAN), Basel: Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft pro Vindonissa Band V. 1962. 140, (4) pages, text figures, 12 plates depicting coins. Quarto. Green cloth gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
 Clain-Stefandii (449, Seldom offered.
- 454 MACEDONIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. N° 1-N° 4. Skopje. 1994-2000. Four issues complete. 124. (4): 171. (3): 167. (3): 155. (5) pages. numerous illustrations. Serbian and English text. Original pictorial card covers throughout. Near new. (175.00) An important publication covering the numismatic spectrum, with emphasis on ancient coins, particularly hondres.
- 455 Maric, Rastislav, STUDIJE IZ SRPSKE NÚMIZMATIKE/ ÉTUDES DE NÚMISMATIQUE SERBE. Beograd, 1956. (2), xii, 472. (2), (2) pages, tables, text figures, 60 plates of coins, errata leaf bound in at end. Serbian text, French summary. Attractively bound in gray-brown half leather, brown leather spine label, gilt, decorative paper sides and endsheets, speckled page edges, silk marker. Very fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7243 9. A standard work on Serbian medieval numismatics

456 Maric. Rastislav. STUDIJE IZ SRPSKE NUMIZMATIKE/ ÉTUDES DE NUMISMATIQUE SERBE. Beograd, 1956. (2), xii, 472. (2). (2) pages, tables, text figures. 60 plates of coins, errata leaf laid in. Serbian text, French summary. Recent black leatherette, gilt, silk marker. Very fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7243*. A standard work on Serbian medieval numismatics.

- 457 Martinori, Edoardo, LA MONETA: VOCABOLARIO GENERALE, Roma, 1977 reprint, viii, 596, clvi pages, including 1600 text illustrations and 144 plates, mostly depicting ancient Roman coins and medieval and modern European coins and medals. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00) Ciferri page 290. Clain-Stefanelli 277%: "Useful for Italian coinages."
- 458 Mattingly, Harold; Carson, R. A. G. & Hill, Philip V. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUMES 1-VI. London, 1923-1975. First volume 1923 first edition; second and third volumes 1966 reprints; fourth volumes 1968 reprints; fifth volumes 1975 second editions; sixth volume 1962 first edition. Six volumes complete, as issued in eight. ccxxxi, (1), 464. 7, (1); cv. (3), 485, (1), 8; cxcvi, 640, 6; cc, 964. 6; cclxvi, 700, (6); viii, (2), 311, (1) pages, 504 plates of coins. Matching red cloth, gilt, volumes two, three, and five with mostly worn dust jackets. Very fine set.

 Claim-Stefanelli 4017*. Kroh page 72. The indispensable standard work.

- 459 Mihailovic, Vojislav. NOVAC SRPSKIH VELIKASA IZ VRE-MENA CARSTVATHE COINAGE OF THE SERBIAN REGIONAL LORDS DURING OF THE EMPIRE. Beograd, 2000. 150 pages. text illustrations. English summaries of each chapter. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Virtually as new. (65.00) A standard reference on medieval Serbian coins, correcting the errors of early weiters and distinguishing levilinate issues from various initiations.
- 460 Mihailovic, Vojislav & Glogonjac, Dragoslav, KATALOG NOVAC SRBIJE I CRNEGORE 1868-1918/THE CATALOGUE OF SERBIAN AND MONTEGRIN MONEY. Beograd, 1973. 72 pages, illustrations of coins and paper money. Bilingual. Brown half leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
- 461 Mowat, R. LES CONSPIRATEURS ET LES PRÉTENDANTS NON RECONNES PAR LE SÉNAT DEPUIS JULES CÉSAR JUSQU'A ROMULUS AUGUSTUS. Photocopy of the original 1913 edition. Title, 52 pages. Black boards, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
- 462 Musei Civici di Vicenza. LE MONETE CELTICHE, GRECHE E ROMANE REPUBBLICANE. Padova: Esedia editrice, 1996. 147, (1) pages, numerous con illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

Extremely Rare Guide to Genume and Counterfeit Mid-Twentieth Century World Paper Money

463 Narodna Banka, Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije, ZBIRKA OPISA STRANIH NOVĆANICA, KOVANOG ZLATNOG NOWA I NJIHOVIH FALSIFIKATA (DESCRIPTION OF FOREIGN BANKNOTES, GOLD COINS, AND THEIR FORGERIES). I: OPIS STRANIH NOVCANICA POJEDINIH ZEMALJA, II: OPIS FALSIFIKATA STRANIH NOVCANICA POJEDINIH ZEMALJA. Beograd, 1958. 230 leaves, mostly printed on both sides, many with illustrations of both sides of a bank note, and a com or two, accompanied by descriptive text. 20.5 x 15 x 3 cm. Original ran linen folder, cover lettered in black, original brass bar and screw holding contents together. Covers and title a bit discolored, else near fine.

[500,00]

A useful identification guide issued by the Yugoslavian National Bank limiternal use by bank officers to mable them to differential, between anymin and counterfeit notes. Depicted are genuine specimen, and counterfeit more for a suring entities, including Argantina Austria, Belgium Brazil, Czechoslovakia, Demmark, Fgspt, Landani, France Germany, Greece, Hungur, Haly Norway, Poland, Sweden Swizerland, Dickey, and the United States of America. Hustrated are notes mostly in the 1950s, some earlier, An extremely rure early pictorial and factual record of widely circulating world paper money in the mid twentieth century.

464 Narodni Muzej Nis & Arheoloski Institut Beograd/National Museum Nis & Archaeological Institute Belgrade. 1: NAISSUS, Nis, 2008. 143 (1) pages, text illustrations. Bilingual. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. As new. (35.00) A new journal established to publish archeological finds. This first issue is largely devoted to numismatic topics, including Vasie's Roman Emperors Passing Through or Staving in Nis on Late 3th and 4th Centuries. Jankovic-Middiad zic's Single Finds of Roman Coins from Mediana: and Mihailovic's The "Nis Hoard" of Roman Silver Coins; Tom Mediana: and Mihailovic's The "Nis Hoard" of Roman Silver Coins.

465 National Bank of Yugoslavia. NONTSANITZE JUGOSLAV-IJE 1918-1997/BANKNOTES OF YUGOSLAVIA, 1918-1997. Beograd. 1997. 174. (2) pages, numerous color illustrations of banknotes. Serbian text, with summaries and headings also in English and in French. Tall quarto. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

bank continued to issue banknotes under that name until 1997.

466 [National Museum of Belgrade]. THIRTY-SEVEN NUMIS-MATIC ARTICLES. Belgrade. 1958-1998. 518 pages and 175 plates in all, preceded by a typewritten table of contents. Serbian

an morocco.

gill. Very fine. (7.5.00) Among the works present to a polysisted under the an piece of the museum, and mainly devoted to concept voltsmouth, are one worth on by Muric Asser, Same, Popovar, Tedorovar, Gif Popovar, Popovar, Bern Bresković, Nedeljdović, and others Topica in bulk conceptus at 1941, burge at Cupring Aumanatum and Day are recovery specific to the original content of temporation for the original and of the management of the manag

467 National Muscult of Belgrad EIGHT CENTURIES OF THE SPRBIAN DIVAR MEDIEVAL COINS, Beograd, 1994, 55, (1) pages, 11 plates of coins Bilingual Original pictorial card groups, Near many (2) 000

- 468 Nedeljková, Ljubomur, O PRVOM SRPSKOM NOVCU/NOV-CARSTVO DRAGUTINA I SINA MU MADDISLAVA IIDATOVANJE SMRTI CARA UROSA U SVFTLU NOV CARSTVA/PRE-DESPOTSKO NOVCARSTVA/PRE-DESPOTSKO NOVCARSTVO PORODICE VUKOVIC-BRANKOVIC, Ibomud with) Gaj-Popovic, Dobrija, ZBIRKA SRPSKOG, SREDNJOVEKOVNOG NOVCA MUSEJA PRIMENJENE UBETNOSTIL UBEOGRADU, (bound with) POPOVIC, Marka ORDENI, MEDALJE I PLAKETE RADJENI UZAVODU ZA IZRADU NOVCANICA U BEOGRADU, (bound with) Vasic, Mijoře, ZBIRKA GRCKOG, NOVCA MUSEJA PRIMENJENE UMETNOSTI, (bound with) Durov, Valerija Alekslandrovic, RUSSKIE NAGRADNE MEDALJE., 1771 GODINE... (Belgrade), 1979–1979. Light works bound in one volume, 126 pages in all, dumerous illustrations of coins and medals. Quarto, Attractively bound in black half leather, gilt, Very fine. (45,00)
- 469 NUMEMATICAR CASOPIS ZA ANTICKII STARI JUGOSLO-VENSKI NOVAC, 1 & 2. Beograd: Dr. Jozo Petrovic, 1934 & 1935. Two issues bound in one volume, 44; 49, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Large quarto. Handsomely bound in recent yieh brown full leather, upper cover intricately stamped in blind, and paneled and lettered in gilt, leather spine labels, gilt, silk marker, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (65,00) Clain-Stefanelli 807a Rare. Included are articles by Resetar, Pink, Elmer, Petrovic, and others.
- 470 NUMIZMATICAR CASOPIS ZA ANTICKII STARI JUGOSLO-VENSKI NOVAC, I & 2. Beograd: Dr. Jozo Petrovic, 1934 & 1935. Two issues bound in one volume. 44: 49. (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Large quarto. Recent blue half cloth, gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00) Clain-Stefanelli 807a. Rare. Included are articles by Resetar, Pink, Elmer, Petrovic, and other.

- 471 Pekáry, Thomas, DIE FUNDMÜNZEN VON VINDONISSA. VON HADRIAN BIS ZUM AUSGANG DER RÖMERHERRSCHAFT Brugg: Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft pro Vindonissa, Band VI, 1971, 127, (1) pages, large folding plan, 10 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
- 472 Pesic, Jovan Hadzi. NOVATZ KRALEVINE JUGOSLAVIJE 1918-1941. Beograd, 1995. 192 pages, numerous full-color illustrations of paper money, coins, and document facsimiles in the text. Quarto. Original dark blue cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
- 473 Pesic, Jovan Hadzi. NOVATZ JUGOSLAVIJE 1944-1992. Beograd, 1995. 160 pages, numerous full-color illustrations of paper money and coins in the text. Quarto. Original dark blue cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
- 474 Pesic, Jovan Hadzi. NONATZ SAYEZNE REPUBLIKE JUGO-SLAVIJE 1992-1996. Beograd, 1999. 100, (4) pages, numerous fullcolor illustrations of paper money and coins in the text. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
- 475 Piletich, Mila. ODLIKOVANJA YUGOSLOVENSKIH NARO-DA XIX I PRVE POLOVINE XX VEKA (DO 1941) IZ ZBIRKE VOY-NOG MOUZEYA OU BEOGRADOU. Beograd, 1987. 206. (2) pages, heavily illustrated, often in color. Small quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. English summary. Near fine. (35.00) Title inscribed in ink. A key, comprehensive work on Serbian. Montenegrin and Yugoslavian orders and medals.
- 476 Piletich, Mila. ODLIKOVANJA YUGOSLOVENSKIH NARO-DA XIX I PRVE POLOVINE XX VEKA (DO 1941) IZ ZBIRKE VOV-NOG MOUZEYA OU BEOGRADOU, Beograd, 1987, 206, (2) pages, heavily illustrated, often in color. Small quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. English summary. Near new. (50.00) A key, comprehensive work on Serbian, Montenegrin and Yugoslavian orders and medals.
- 477 Popa, Mircea N. LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE ET L'EV-OLLTION DES PRIX EN VALACHIE 1774-1831. Bucarest, 1976. (3). 126-442. (2) pages, text tables, folding charts. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (30.00)
- 478 Popovic, Ivana. LES CAMÉES ROMAINS AU MUSÉE NA-TIONAL DE BEOGRAD. Beograd, 1989, 90 pages, 7 plates. Bilingual. Original printed card covers. Near new. (10.00)
- 479 Popovic, Ivana. LES BLJOUX ROMANS DU MUSÉE NA-TIONAL DE BEGGRAD I LES BAGUES, Belgrade, 1992. 108 pages, 24 plates depicting rings. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers, Near new. (10.00)
- 480 Popovic, Ivana, Editor. ANTIQUE SILVER FROM SERBIA. Belgrade, 1994, 384 pages, numerous illustrations, including ancient, mainly Roman, coins, Bilingual, Square quarto, Original pictorial green boards, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00) Contains much of interest on Roman coins.

- 481 Popovic, Ivana. LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NA-TIONAL DE BEOGRAD. Belgrade, 1996. 202 pages, text figures, maps, 48 plates, 8 in color, one piece of jewelry incorporates a denarius. Bilingual. Original card covers. Near new.
- 482 Popovic, Ivana, MASTERPIECES OF ROMAN GOLDSMITHS. THE NATIONAL MUSEUM BELGRADE COLLECTION. Belgrade, 1997. 61, (3) pages, numerous text illustrations, many in color, some of the jewelry incorporating engraved gems and cameos. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new.
- 483 Popovic, Ivana. LATE ROMAN AND EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD JEWELRY IN NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE. Belgrade, 2001. 296 pages, numerous text illustrations, many in color, some of the jewelry incorporates gold coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (10.00)
- 484 Popovic, Ivana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. THE BELA REKAS HOARD, Beograd, 1994, 148 pages, text illustrations, 4 plates of jewelry, 16 plates of Roman Imperial coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (15.00)One of only 500 copies issued. Out of print.
- 485 Popovic, Ivana; Cvjeticanin, Tatjana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana, Editors, SILVER WORKSHOPS AND MINTS, SYMPOSIUM ACTA, NOVEMBER 15-18, 1994. Belgrade, 1995. 308, (4) pages, maps, text illustrations, numerous plates depicting ancient and Islamic coins, jewelry and other silver objects. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (15.00)
- 486 Podovic, L. B. COLLECTION OF GREEK ANTIQUITIES. Beograd, 1994. 398 pages, numerous text illustrations, 20 plates. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (15.00)
- 487 Popovic, Petar, LE MONNAYAGE DES SCORDISQUES, LES MONNAIES ET LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE DANS LE CENTRE DES BALKANS IVe-Ier S.AV.N.È. Beograd, 1987. 221, (3) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Original pictorial boards slightly worn. Fine.
- 488 Radic, Vesna & Ivanisevic, Vujadin. BYZANTINE COINS FROM THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE, Beograd, 2006. 231, (1) pages, including 68 plates of coins. Bilingual text. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers, Very fine, (75,00) An important catalogue, describing and depicting both sides of 1106 coins.
- 489 Rengjeo, Ivan. NASI STARI NOVCI. Sarajevo, 1926. 12 pages, 4 plates of coins, ink underlining and notes. Original printed tan wrappers loose. Very good. (20.00)"Our Old Coins," a brief but interesting work covering early issues from Slavonia, Bosnia, and Dalmation towns. Very rare.
- 490 Schulman, Hans M. F. & Kreisberg/Schulman, AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1941-1972. Approximately forty auction catalogues and a few fixed price catalogues. Original printed card or paper covers throughout, many with prices realized lists Generally fine or better. (150.00)

- Notable catalogues present here include 1969 "Treasures of Two Oceans," 1955 Rarities from the Collection of King Farouk price list, 1969 A. S. W. Rosenbach, 1969 Ruben Vergara, 1969, Lascano Collection, 1958 George Lee I & III, Mabbott II & III, and several Kreisberg-Schulman sales.
- 491 Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts. TREASURES OF KOSOVO AND METOHIJA FROM THE NEOLITHIC TO THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES, Beograd, 1998. Two volumes, 747, (1) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Bilingual. Original printed card
- 492 Stamenkovic, Sonja. OSTAVA RIMSKOG SREBRNOG NOVT-SA IZ PODRIMTSA (HOARD OF ROMAN COINS FROM PODRIMCE). Beograd, 2005, 143-191, (1) pages, including 7 plates depicting
- 493 Stockert, Karl, ÜBER EINIGE NOCH UNEDIERTE MÜNZEN VON SCUTARI (ALBANIEN) UND DRIVASTO, Wien, 1909. 7,
- 494 Stoiakovic, Slobodanka, DESPOT STEFAN LASAREVIC, IZ ZITIYA DINARI STSTO SE KUYU U TSEKI, Beograd, 2006 285. red card covers. Near new. Title inscribed.
- 495 Stojanovic, Zeljko. PAPIRNI NOVAC JUGOSLAVIJE, 1929-1994/PAPER MONEY OF YUGOSLAVIA/DAS PAPIERGELD JUGO-SLAWIENS, Beograd, 1994, 316 pages, color illustrations of paper money. Tri-lingual. Oblong small quarto. Original black boards, pictorial color dust jacket. Near new.
- 496 Town Muzeum of Vrsac, GRADSKI MUZEJ VRSAC, 1882-2002/THE TOWN MUSEUM OF VRSAC, 1882-2002, Vrsac: Gradski Musej, 2002. 196, (2) pages, illustrated in color, including coins. One of only 1000 copies issued, Ljiljana Bakic's Nunnenatirko odeljenje comprises pages 89-107 includes an English summary and covers Loin ands
- 497 Truhelka, Ciro, SLAVONSKI BANOVCI, (PRINOS HRVAT-SKOJ NUMISMATICI), Sarajevo: Zemaljska Stamparija, 1897. (8), 160 pages, numismatiotext illustrations. Recent black cloth and boards, gilt, worn original printed front wrapper bound in. title margins strengthened. Near fine. (65.00)Clain-Stefanelli 7259. A rare work on 13th and 14th century medieval Bosnian
- 498 Ugricic, Miodrag. NOVATZ JUGOSLAVIJI ZA VREME DRU-GOG SVETSKOG RATA S NAROTSITIM OSVRTOM NA METODE FINANSIRANA OKUPATSIJE, Beograd, 2000. Xix, (1) pages, 391, (1) pages, color banknote illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, pictorial dust jacket, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)

An extensive work on paper money in Yugoslavia during World War II.

499 Vangerow, L. v., Publisher, DAS MÜNZEN-BUCH ODER DIE IM WELTVERKEHR COURSIRENDEN, GÄNGIGSTEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN ALLER WELTTHEILE UND STAATEN IN NAT-ÜRLICHER GRÖSSE UND ZEICHNUNG... Bremerhaven: Verlag von L. v. Vangerow. 1871. Zweite verbesserte Anflage, vii. (1). 116 pages, featuring lithographic illustrations depicting coins

- 500 Vasic, Miluje, NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVKA IV LV VEKA IZ MUNICIPLIUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA TROU-VAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IVeme ET Vême SIÈCLE
- 501 Vagic, Miloje ZLATNI I SREBRNI NOVATS KASNE ANTIKE (284-450, GODINF), IZ ZBIRKE NARODNOI MUZEJA BEOGRADU (GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF LATE ANTIQUITY (284-450 A.D.) ON THE COLLECTION OF THE NATIONAL MUSELM OF RELGRADES.
- 502 Vinaver Vuk APERCU DE L'HISTOIRE DES MONNAIES

- 503 Vlahovic, Tomislay S. VITEZOVI KARABORBEVE ZVEZDE SA MATSEVIMA (THE KNIGHTS OF KARADJORDJE'S STAR WITH SWORD). Beograd, 1988. Xxxvi. 451, (1) pages, numerous text
- 504 Vojinovic, Vladeta. FRANO MENEGELO DINCIC. Beograd, 1988, 158, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, including sculptures. many medals and several coins. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. Very fine.

coins. Particularly notable are the illustrations of coins, some of which were never issued.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

COMPRISED MAINLY OF EASTERN ELROPEAN PUBLICATIONS. ARRANGED IN NO PARTICULAR ORDER

505 [General Works, Etc.]. ELEVEN ITEMS. Including: Jindrich Marco's 1982 Minzzeichen ans aller Welt; Macdonald's 1905 Coin Types: Their Origin and Development: The Royal Numis-Safari s Povecalom (Numismaticki Listici); Schlumberger's 1975 European Gold Coins Guide Book; the 1982 Davenport Standard Price Gnide to World Crowns & Talers: Finarte's 1973 Asta 735: "Numismatica"; 1979 Splendour of Coinage: Coins from the Collection of the National Myseum of Belgrade: Carson's 1979 Coins: Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern, Volume Two: Coins of Enrope; Caley's 1965 Metrological Tables and Sabatino Lopez's An Aristocracy of Money in the Early Middle Ages, in Speculum, January 1953. First five titles hardbound. Generally fine. (50.00)

A useful group, particularly Marco's work on world mintmarks.

506 [Yugoslavian Orders and Decorations, Banknotes, Coins, Etc. OVER FIFTY ITEMS. Circa 1950s to date. Mainly extracts English, including: Petrovic's 2006 Sabac Badges np Till 1941; Nedeljkovic's 1958 Spomen Medalja Ruske Carice Jelisavete Povodom Osnivanja Srpskog Vojnickog Naselja u Rusiji "Nove Serbije" (1751); Todorovic's 1957 Médailles Illustrant les Gner-Todorovic's 1959 Frankuske Medalje iz Numizmaticke Zbirke Narodnog Muzeja n Beogradu; Popovic's 1969 Décorations, Médailles et Plagnettes frappées à l'Hôtel des Monnaies de Belgrade: Sokolovic's 1979-100 Perper Currency Notes Issued in the Kingdom of Montenegro, in 1912; Hadzi-Pesic's 1985 Sto Godina od Pocetka Rada Narodne Banke u Beogradu i 2003 Paper Money of the Kingdom of Yngoslavia Stamped by the Commissariat for Settlers and Refugees; Mandic's 1988 The Production of Yngoslav "Proof Coins" (1868-1938); Mihailovic & Mandic's 1991 Tokens and Monetary Conpons of Serbia; Brzic & Dangl's 2004 Das Königreich Serbien und das Wiener K. K. Hanptminzamt - eine Beziehme im Spiegel der Numismatik (1865-1901); the relevant portions from nearly a dozen SFK - Anction Honse Belgrade auction sales, mainly pertaining to Yugoslavian banknotes. Housed in a very large attractive clamshell book box, maroon half leather, raised bands, three contrasting leather labels, gilt. Very fine. An eclectic collection, compiled by an advanced numismatist, filled with specialized numismatic data, on the topics noted, that is largely unavailable

507 [Paper Money], FOUR ITEMS, Including: Pick's 1970. Papiergeld Katalog: Europa Seit 1900; Stojanovic's 1996 Papirni Novac Serbije I Jugoslavije /Paper Money of Serbia and Yngoslavia; Parchimowicz & Borkowski's 1997 katalog banknotów Polskikh i z Polska Zwiazanych; and Dragiza's 1991-1992 Katalog Papirnog Jugoslavije od 1965 do 1991 g. First volume bound. Generally fine or better. (25.00)

508 [Byzantine Numismatics, Etc.]. OFFPRINTS, PUBLICA-TIONS, ARTICLES, Over fifty items, circa 1950s to date. Mainly extracts or offprints, generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Mano-Zisi's 1955 Les Fouilles de Caricin Grad en 1954 et 1954; Ivanisevic & Spehar's 2006 Early Byzantine Finds from Cecan and Gornji Streoc (Kosovo); Popovic-Gaj's 1975 Ceramic Vessels in Which Were Found Medieval Coins; Veglery & Zacos' 1961 The Coins of Andronikos II...; several other Veglery & Zacos offprints from The Numismatic Circular; Petkovic & Zivic's 2006 Traces of Metallurgical Activities in Late Roman Romuliana...; Vojvodic's 2002 The Crossed Diadem and the "Thorakion": Two Ancient and Unusual Insignia of Serbian Rulers in the XIV and XV Centuries; Kitzinger's Some Reflections on Portraiture in Byzantine Art; Bertelè's 1963 Monete dell'Imperatore Giovanni VI Cantacuzeno; Bendzarevic's 2003 Four Hoards of Billon Aspron Trachea from the XII and the Beginning of the XIII Century, of the National Museum in Belgrade; Raskovic's 1998 Individual Findings of Roman and Byzantine Coins of the National Museum of Krusevac; Ivanisevic's 1988 Byzantine Coins from the National Museum Collection in Pozarevac; etc. Housed in a large attractive clamshell book box, brown half leather, gilt, decorated in blind, raised bands, three contrasting leather labels, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

509 [Ancient Greek Numismatics. Etc.]. OFFPRINTS, PUBLICATIONS. ARTICLES. Approximately seventy-five items, mostly circa 1960s to date. Mainly extracts or offprints, generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Gaj-Popovic's 1964 Monnates Hlyriennes; Guetov's 1980 Une Monnaie de Roi Thrace Spartokos de Cybyle: Rousseva & Koev's 1986 Trésor Monétaire Hellenistique de Tourakan; Tatcheva's 1988 Les Souverains Thraces et les Polis Grecques sur le Littoral Egeen Septenrional; Karayotov's Chromologie des Terradrachmes de Mesambria; Sokolovska's 1994 Solar Symbols on the Paeonian Coins; Radomersky & Stepkova's 1957 Troius Monnaies Celtiques Incomunes; 1996 Relative Chronology of the Drachms of Apollonia and Dyrrhachium in the Final Period of Minting: etc. In paper covers, Generally very fine. (150,00)

510 [Serbian Medals, Decorations, Etc.]. OVER THIRTY EX-TRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. Circa 1884 to date. Primarily extracts or offprints in Serbian with summaries in French or English. including: 1884 Medals concerning conquering Turks in 1688, 1717 and 1780; 1884 The Commemorative Medals of Belgrade in Years 1688, 1717 and 1789; Popovic's 1969 Ordeni, Medalie I Plakete Radjeni u Zavodu za Izradu Novcanica u Beogradu; Krasnov's 1991 The Order of St. Sava in the Serbian Orthodox Church; Todorovic's 1981 Medallions and the Art of Coining in the Sculptural Work of Nebojsa Mitric; Stolica's 1979 Commemorative Medal, 1754, of the Empress Yelisaveta of Russia...; Todorovic's 1962 Médailles et Jetons de Napoléon Ier de son Époque; Todorovic's 1959 Francuske Medalje iz Numizmaticke Zbirke Narodnog Muzeja u Beogradu; etc. In wrappers or card covers. Generally very fine. (50.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

511 [Ancient Numismatics, Archeology]. TWELVE ITEMS. Including: Grunauer-von Hoerschelmann's 1988 Griechische Münzen. Kestner-Museum Hannover; 2004 Archaeological Treasure of Nis from the Neolithic to the Middle Agex; 1991 Tri numizmaticka legata Univerziteta u Beogradu: Kent & Painter's 1977 Wealth of the Roman World, Gold and Silver, AD 300-700; 1975 National Museum Belgrade Kovane I Kovnitse Antitskog I Srednovek Kovnog Novtsa; 1979 Splendour of Coinage: Coins from the Collection of the National Museum of Belgrade: Klose's 1992 Von Alexander zu Kleopatra: Herrscherporträts der Griechen und Barbaren; 1991 Die antiken Goldmünzen im Kestner-Museum Hamnover: Orlov's 1970 Viminacium: Emistige Lokalnog Novtza; Popovic's 1993 La Cuirasse Romaine d'Apparat de Ritopek; 1991 Römische und Byzantinische Münzen; and Jean Babelon's 1970 Amticka Numizmatika. First title hardbound, remainder in the original printed card covers. Generally fine. (50.00)

512 [Ancient Numismatics. Archeology, Etc.]. FOURTEEN TEMS. Including: Milne s 1939 Greek and Roman Coins and the Study of History: Orlov's 1970 Viminacium: Emisije Lokalnog Novrza: De Jersey's 1996 Celtic Coinage in Britain: Raknic's Ostava rimskih carskih denara i= Zadra: 1975 National Museum Belgrade Kovane I Kovnitse Antitskog I Srednovek Kovnog Novsa: Prokopov's 2004 Comemporary Coin Engravers and Coin Masters from Bulgaria "Lipanoff" Studie: 1997 Belgrade City Museum Antique Bronze from Singidanum: Eastefling & Handley's 2001 Greek Scripts" An illustrated introduction: 1979 National Museum Nish Roman Coms Found at Mechana: and 1976 Antike Minzen aus der Sammlung Amerydorffer. First title hardbound, remainder in printed paper or card covers Generally fine. (100.00)

An interesting group, including Prokopov's Nork on Bulgarran Art Replicas of Greek, Roman, and Byzantine Coins.

513 [Ancient Numismatics, Archeology, Etc.]. FOURTHEN ITEMS, Including: Hahn & Metcall's 1988 Studies in Ear's By-antine Gold Coinage; 1991 Spurensuele. Festschrift Jiir Hons-Jörg Kellner zum 70. Geburtstag; 1991 Die amiken Goldmian en im Kesmer-Museum Hamnover. Orlos s 1970 Vinnnacum Emistje Lokalnog Novtza; De Jersey s 1996 Celtu Comage in Britain; 1975 National Museum Belgrade Kovane 1 Kovnitse Antitskog I Srednovek Kovnog Novtsa; 1991 Tri mun;maticka legata Univerziteta in Beogradu; four issues of Annota;soni Numismatiche, 2002. First title bound, remainder in printed paper or card covers. Generally fine or better. (75.00)

514 [Turkish Coins]. ELEVEN EXTRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. 1958-2000. Primarily extracts or offprints in Serbian with sumaries in French or English, including: Cirkovic's 1958 Sur les Plus Anciennes Pièces d'Or Turques: Popovska's 2000 Kratovo Coinage During the Reign of Sultan Saleiman; Sreckovic's 1989 The Coins of the Osmanli Rulers Who Fought in the Bantle of Kosovo; Sreckovic's 1995 Turkish Mints on Serbian Territories; Radic's 1996 Rare Turkish Akches From a Hoard Found in the Village of Setonja; Crnobrnja's 1992 A Hoard of Coins from the 17th Century Found in Dusina Street in Belgrade; etc. Printed paper covers. Very fine. (20,00)

515 [Bulgarian Medieval Coins]. TEN EXTRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. Generally bilingual or with English summaries, including: Mouchmov's 1920 Novi Bulgarski Moneti su Komitisi
(New Bulgarian Coins With Horses), signed by the author;
Popovic-Gaj's 1982 The Hoard of the Medieval Coins of Hajducka Vodenica; Sotirov's 1999 The 13th Century Silver Coinage
from the West Bulgarian Countries; Vladimirova-Aladzova's
2000 Antique and Medieval Subaerati Coins; Pencev's 1996
Where Have the Coins of the Bulgarian Cran Ivan Asen II
Been Struck2: Diacoun's 1980 Contribution à la Connaissance
des Monnaies de Jean Terter, Despote de Dristra; Dotchev's
1980 Le Monnayage du Despote Yakov Svetoslav; Yordanov's
Formes Precocs de Production Monetaire (XI XII s.) dans les
Terres Bulgares: Stankov's A quel Roi Bulgare de la Fin du
XIII Siècle Appartiennent les Monnaies en Cuivre, Attribuées à
Mitzo' and Yordanov's 1978 Le monnavage initatif Bulgare au
(2000)

516 [Ancient Weights] FIGITI EXTRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. Generally with summaries a few in English, including: Ocheseanu & Georgescu's 1986 Un Pond Caldatan din Epine a Romana; Kondie's 1994 Fragia and Weights, Ocheseanu's 1986 Note Metrologue, Jovanovic s 2007 Weight from Baresani. Torbatov & Oches anu's 2002 Pondurite Magistratului Hipa Rearibidite Cetatu Dionysopolis, etc. Wrappers, Verv fine (20,00)

517 [Countermarks] OVER TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS. Circa 1870s to date. Mainly extracts or offprints a number in photocopy, including: a bound volume comprised of chipped auction sale condigue descriptions of countermarked ancient coins, some with handwritten additions and illustrations, accompanied by a number of photographic illustrations: Mihailovic's original 1994 A Hoard of Roman Act (Angustus-Nero) from the Mining District of Kosmay, with a pecual added photographic plate and Linglish translation. Kos's original 1984 Fin pannounscher Gegentenipel der Ala II Vivacorum; Lowick Bendall & Whitting's original 1977 The Mardin Hoard: a photocopy of Gerassiomov's 1946 Leximomatics antiques contremarquees de la Moeste Inferieure et de la Thrace; photocopies from the Numismatic Chromicle of Mowat's 1909 The Countermarks of Clandius I and Macdowall's 1960 Two Roman Countermarks of A.D. 68; Mihailovic's original 1966 Roman Imperial Countermark (Vesposiams on Rö-mischen Formliendenaren; an original illustrated handwritten table entitled Nunnui Vindonissenses Romanorum. Abbildung der Kontremarken auf Aes-Geld; etc. Housed in a very large attractive clamshell book box, brown half leather, raised bands, contrasting leather labels, gilt, Very fine. (150.00)

518 [Ancient Greek, Roman, & Byzantine Numismatics, Etc.].

OVER TWENTY OFFPRINTS OR EXTRACTS, SOME FROM WORKS

NEVER OFFPRINTED, Often with summaries, including: Saria's

1925 Acquisitions récentes de la collection numismatique de

Musée National de Belgrade; Popovic & Ivanisevic's 1989

Branicevo, Cité Mediévale; Crnobrnja's 2003 The Collection of

Gold Coinage in the Belgrade City Museum: Rome, Byzantinn,

Venice: Mihaldzic's 2004 Finds and Circulation of Coins from 4th Century BC to 12th Century; 1979 Guide to the National Museum, Belgrade; Ardevan's 1986 Monedele de Aur Antice si Bizantine din Muzeut de Istorie al Transilvaniei; Mitrea's 1980 Descoperirile Monetare în România (1974-1976) (XVIII-XX); Petrovic's 1999 Kulturna Istorija Byzantije; etc. In wrappers. Generally fine. (75.00) An interesting collection, including a number of scarce or rare works.

519 [Territories of Old Yugoslavia: Coins. Banknotes, Medals, Etc.]. TWENTY-FIVE OFFPRINTS, EXTRACTS, ETC. Primarily extracts or offprints in Serbian, summaries in French or English, including: Brzic's 2005 Two Documents of Using Coins for Jewelry in the Balkans; Mihailovic's 1991 Certain Specialties Among Yugoslav Coins of 1953 and 1955; Mihailovic & Mandic's 1991 Tokens and Monetary Coupons of Serbia; Sokolovic's 1979 A 100 Perper Currency Notes Issued in the Kingdom of Montenegro, in 1912; Todorovic's 1981 Medaljerstvo I Umernost Kovanja u Skulptornom delu Nebojse Mitrica; Zivkova's

520 [Ancient Greek Numismatics]. TWO WORKS. Grunauervon Hoerschelmann's 1988 Griechische Münzen, Kestmer-Museum Honnover and Klose's 1992 Von Alexander zu Kleopatra: Herrscherporträts der Griechen und Barbaren. Two well-illustrated works, the first bound. Very fine. (35.00)

1999 New Series of Banknotes; Popovic's 1969 Ordeni, Medalje

1 Plakete Radjeni u Zavodu za Izradu Novcanica u Beogradu;

etc. Printed paper covers. Very fine.

521 [Ancient Roman Coins]. OVER NINETY EXTRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. Often with summaries in French or English, including: Bozkova's 2000 Hoard of Roman Gold Coins from the Village of Stakevci; Bozkova's 1996 Gold and Silver Medallions (Multiples) from the 4th Century AD Found in the Territory of Bulgaria; Vasic's 1996 A Review of the Gold Multiplae of Impériaux sur la Glyptique du Musée National de Belgrade; Boric-Breskovic's 1988 Deux Trésors de Monnaies en Cuivre de Viminacium et de Dacie; Popovic's 1975 Dépôt de Deniers Romains Trouvées à Tekija; Vasic's 1970 Un Dépôt de Deniers Romains de Mrcevac; Velikovic's 1968 Contribution à L'Etude du Bassin Minier Romain de Kosmaj; Dusanic's 1978 Notes on the Anonymous Quadrantes; Pegan's 1979 Ein Goldmultiplum des Aurelianus aus Mediolanum; Simic's 1979 Zinc in Roman Bronze Coins from the IV Century; Vasic's 1980 A Coffer of Bronze Coins Dating from the IVth and Vth Centuries Which Was Found in Veliko Gradiste (Pincum); Boric-Breskovic's 2003 The Hoard of Roman Denarii from Grocka near Belgrade; Drea's 2003 Contribution to the Classification of a Bronze Coin of the Valentinian Period Within Its Historical Framework; Raskovic's 2000 Individual Findings of Roman and Byzantine Coins of the National Museum of Krusevac; Sipus's 1985 Bronze Coins from the Mint in Siscia from the Year 364 to 278 and Their Circulation in the Sava Valley Region; etc. In wrappers or card covers. Housed in two attractive clamshell book boxes, matching brown half leather, raised bands, contrasting leather labels, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

522 [Ancient Numismatics]. OFFPRINTS, PUBLICATIONS, AR-TICLES. Over sixty items. Primarily brief extracts or offprints, generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Popovic's 1980 The Tetradrachmas of Philip II and Their Earliest Imitations from the Collection of the National Museum in Belgrade; Dautova-Rusevljanin's 1981 Le Trésor de Monnaies Barbares de Krcedin; Popovic's 1982 The Hoard from "Southern Serbia" - Jabukovac; Popovic's 1983 A Hoard of Silver Coins from Kreedin; Ujes' 1993 Le Monete del "Re" Ballajos e della Zecca Rizonia al Museo Nazionale de Belgrado; Popovic's 1996 Bronze Coin Hoard from Kvme; Bordea & Lencu's 1998 Un Rare Tétradrachme Athénien Stephanéphore Fourre; Gutmann & Schwabacher's Die Tetradrachmen- und Didrachmenprägung von Himera (472-409 v. Chr.); Bernhard's Liebesübungen und Körperpflege im Gymnasion auf griechischen und römischen Münzen; Ujes' 1994 Les Monnaies des Colonies Grecques en Dalmatie...; Kondic's 1978 Kelti u Galiji umethost I tzivilizatzija; Beda's Découvertes Monétaires Antiques et Byzantines dans le Departement de Teleorman; Crnobrnja's Of Aurei-Minimi Scordisci (From the Collection of Velemir Celeketic); the numismatic portion of Petrovic's 2007 Etrurci i Deroni, Gramaticu's 1996 Nouvelles Données sur la Pénétration des Monnaies Thasienne dans la Plaine Roumaine; etc. In wrappers or card covers. Housed in a large attractive clamshell book box, maroon-brown half leather, raised bands, contrasting leather labels, gilt. Very fine.

523 [German Coins, Etc.]. OVER SIXTY EXTRACTS, MAINLY REPRINTS FROM MITTEILUNGEN DER BAYERISCHEN NUMIS-MATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT, Reprints. Including: Fikentscher's (1886) Der Münzfund vom Dillenberg und die Silbermünzen des Münzfundes von Remlingen; (1904) Die Funde von Kasing und Alfershausen. Beschreibung und numismatische würdigung; Fikentscher's (1895) Versuch zu einer Münzgeschichte der Herzoge von Meranien...; Keller's (1921) Der kurrheinisch-hessische Münzvertrag von 1572; Buchenau's 1919 Beiträge zur schwäbisch-fränkischen Münzkunde des späteren Mittelalters...; Noss's (1916) Die Rheinischen Prägungen der Possidierenden Fürsten; Schratz's (1885) Urkunden, Regesten und Notizen zur Miinzgeschichte Regensburgs von 1200 bis 1600; Horchler's (1896) Der Münzfund von Leubas; Ernst's (1894) Zur Geschichte der Münzstätte Günzburg; Kull's (1887) Die Münzen, Medaillen und Siegel Kaiser Ludwigs IV. des Bayern; Fikentscher's (1888) Die Münz-funde von Weyers und von Rannungen; Jecklin's (1907) Der langobardisch-karolingische Müuzfund bei Llanz; Gebhart's (1936) Der Münzfund von Hersbruck; Kroll's (1925) Die Münzen des Bischofs Gerhard v. Schwarzburg 1371-1400; Gebert's (1917) Die Nürnberger Rechenfennigschlager; Ernst's (1893) Zur Geschichte der Münzstätte Günzburg; Harster's (1888) Der Dirmsteiner Münzfund; Kirchner's (1886) Der Münzfund von Mailach; Cojocarescu's 1983 Depozit Monetar din Secolele XII-XIII din Colectia Maria si Dr. George Severeanu; Stirbu & Valter's 1983 Le Trésor de Balesti...; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally very fine.

524 [Byzantine Numismatics, Etc.]. OFFPRINTS, PUBLICA-TIONS, ARTICLES. Over forty items. Mainly extracts or offprints, generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Ruseva's 1999 Coin Hoard from Rakitovo, the Peshter district; Sotirov's 1999 The 13th Century Silver Coinage from the West Bulgarian Countries; Paunov's 2000 A Hoard of Early Byzantine Copper Coins from Zelenigrad...; Bendzarevic's 2003 Four Hoards of Billon Aspron Trachea from the XII and the Beginning of the XIII Century, of the National Museum in Belgrade; Mirnik's 1982 The Byzantine Coin Hoard from Majsan; Popovic's 1982 Nouvelles Variantes Ivanisevic's 1988 Byzantine Coins from the National Museum Collection in Pozarevae; Radic, Papadopoulou & Ivanisevic's 2008 The 12th and 13th Century Hoards of Byzantine Coins from the National Museum in Belgrade; Veglery & Zacos' 1960 More About the Bronze Coinage of Maurice; Veglery & Zacos' 1961 The Coins of Andronikos II With the Inscription "Emperors of the Romans"; Bordea & Smaranda's 1981 Monnaies Byzantines Découvertes en Dobroudja; Lazarov's 1987

525 [Roumanian Coins]. OFFPRINTS, PUBLICATIONS, ARTI-CLES. Well over forty items. Mainly extracts or offprints. generally in Serbian with summaries in French or in English. including: Kovacevic's 1907 O Natisu na Najstarijun Vlaskim Novizima (Inscriptions of the Oldest Coms from Valaccia): Stirbu's 1980 Valacurs Roumaines Conservées datas les Musées de l'Étranger - un Trésor de Pierre Musart. Hiescu's 1981 Un Précieux Instrument de Travail pour l'Étude du Moven Âge Roumain: Pap & Steur's 1981 La Tresor de Momaies Trouve à Huedin...; Mitrea's 1981 Descoperile Monetare în România (1974-1976) (XVIII-XX); Popeca & Custurea's 1981 Le Trésor Monétaire du XVIII Siècle Decouvert à Lanuvile (Dep. De Constanta); Vukovic's 1979 A Hoard of Coins of the Valachian Duke Mirca the Elder, Gaj-Popovic's 1982 The Hoard of the Medieval Coins of Hajducka Vodenica: Opaschi's 1996 [In Faux Momnayeur Français en Valachie en 1844; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally very fine.

(50.00)

526 [Turkish Coins]. THIRTY-FOUR EXTRACTS OR OFF-PRINTS. Primarily in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Maxim's Une Guerre Monétaire au XVIº vertes Monétaires de Suceava (I); Isa-cescu's 1981 Le Tresor Monétaire de la Seconde Moitié du XVI^e Siecle, Decouvert à Rîmnicu Vîlcea; Sreckovic's 1995 Turkish Mints on Serbian Territories; Lukic's 1986 Nalazi Novca XVI I XVII Stoljeca iz Nekropole na Ktizanicevom Trgu u Osireku; Maric-Jerinic & Nesic's 2005 Hoards Containing Coins of the Ottoman Empire...; Sreckovic's 2000 An Akche Minted in Belgrade, Reminted in Konstantinive; Comsa's 1983 Les Monnaies Découvertes dans le Cimetière Médiéval de Radovanu et leur Signification Symbolique; Stepkova's 1957 L'argent islamique dans la trouvaille de Kelc en Moravie; Maxim's 1996 An Ottoman Hoard from the 17th Century Discovered at Nalbant-Tulcea County; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Very fine. (50.00) 527 [Serbian Medieval Coins, Etc.], EIGHTY-FIVE EXTRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. Generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Dimitrijevic's two part 1957 Problem Srpske Srednjojekovne Numizmatike: Tselestin's 1896 Novats Torta II. Stratsimira, Kovan u Gradu Skadru; Popovic-Gaj's 1969 Sbirka Srspkog Srednjovekovnog Novca Muzeja Primenjene Umetnosti u Beogradu; Nedeljkovic's 1976 Datovanje Smrti Cara Urosa u Svetlosti Novcarstva: Dimitrijevic's 1966, 1969, 1970 & 1974 potique" de la famille Vukovic-Brankovic: Mihailovic's 1995 Danube; Popovic-Gai's 1975 Ceranic Vessels in Which Were

528 [German Medney d'Coms Fie.]. OVER THIRTY EXTRACTS. Generally in German, mainly defived from reprints of Mitteil brigen der Bayer ischen Viunismatischen Gesellschaft, including: Bernhart's Die Mini, en der Relichstadt Kempten: Buchenau's Bei-trage zur fränkischen Münzkunde des 15 Jahrhunderts: Kull's Aus bayerischen Archiven; Noss's Die pfalzgräftkichen Ruprechtsgoldgulden: Kull's Studien zur Geschiehte der oberpfälzischen Mün; en des Hauses Wittelsbach 1329-1794, Nachträge: Schmid's Augburger Zeichen; von Bürkel's Süddeutsche Halbbracteaten; Radulescu's 1996 The Medieval Hoards Found at the Gelu Village (Timis County): etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally very fine. (50,00)

529 [Roumanian Medals and Seals]. OVER THIRTY EXTRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. Generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Dogaru's 1980 Sceaux Villageois de l'Ex-Comitat d'Arad; Papp's 1983 Autour du Graveur de la Médaille Dédiée à la Libération de Temisoara de sons les Turcs (1716); Boicescu's 1981 Témoignages de la Guerre d'Indépendance Reflétés dans l'Art des Médailles; Ionita's 1981 Médailles et Plaquettes Roumaines; Ungureanu's 1996 Medals and Plaquettes Dedicated to Anhel Saligny and His Works; Parvan's 1996 New Contributions to the Knowledge of Some 18th-19th Century Medals; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Very fine. (50.00)

530 [Numismatic Ephemera]. APPROXIMATELY SEVENTY-FIVE ITEMS. Including: European auction sale return mailing envelopes and inserts; invitation to the 100 year anniversary of the Schulman Amsterdam firm; auction sale lot cards; 2003, 2004. 2005. & 2006 American Numismatic Society Annual Dinner Gala invitation cards; 2004 ANS invitation to the dedication of the John J. Ford Jr. Reading Room; numismatic book brochures; etc. Mostly modern, though some of the auction sale catalogue inserts and notices date back to the 1930s. Generally fine or better. (20,00)

An interesting if eclectic assemblage

531 [German Medals, Etc.]. OVER THIRTY EXTRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. Generally in German, mainly derived from reprints of Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, including: Heuser's Die Münzen und Medaillen von Landau. Grotemeyer's Franz Andreas Schega als Miinzstempelschneider: Friessenegger's Ueber UlrichsKreuze. Über Ulrichskreuze. Verter Nachtrag: Habich's Bayerische Medaillen, Clauss's Der Schraubtaler und seine Geschichte; levreinov's 1998 Médailles aux Portraits Datées des Années 1990-1993; Merzbacher's Beiträge zur Kritik der deutschen Kunstmedaillen; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally very fine. (50.00)

532 [Hungarian Coins]. EIGHTEEN EXTRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. Generally in Hungarian or Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Garami's The Circumstances of the Birth of the Coins and Notes First in Hungarian; Popovic-Gaj's 1982 The Hoard of the Medieval Coins of Hajducka Vodenica: Prica's 1992 Hungarian Coins in the Vukovar Town Museum; Milosevic's 1962 Les Fonilles de Conservation d'ume Necropole du Moven-Âge dans le Village Lesje prés Paracin; Mirnik's Prolegomena to the Numismatic Topography of Burgenae: Popovic-Gaj's 1978 La Bulle en Plomb du Roi Salomon de Hongrie; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally very fine. (35.00)

533 [Numismatic Ephemera]. APPROXIMATELY FORTY ITEMS. Including: A very large 1992 Serbian wall calendar in color, featuring enlargements of medieval Serbian coins; a small 2005 calen-dar with color paper money illustrations; a set of drink coasters depicting Yugoslavian coins in color, a great many full-color popular advertising pieces featuring a wide variety of numismatic illustrations of various denominations of both coins and paper money, including Enrox; a chocolate foil-covered "Euro"; etc. Generally fine or better. (25.00) A wildly ecleciic yei interesting assemblage, particularly so in terms of popular numismatic conography in modern Eastern Europe. The 1992 calendar is surely

534 [Bulgarian Medieval Coins]. NEARLY SIXTY EXTRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. Generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Petrovic's 1942 Bleisiegel Georgs, Erzbischof von Justiniana Prima und von Gesamt-Bulgarien; Yordanov's 1981 Le Monnayage de Mitcho Assene (1256-1263); lontchev's Analyse de Certoines Regularites lors de la Frappé des Montaies du Troisième État Bulgare; Dotchev & Aleksiev's 1981 Trouvailles Collective de Scyphates en Billon de Veliko Tirnovo; Pentchev's 1983 Le Montavage en Argent du Roi Ivan Swratzinir à la Lumière des Trouvailles Collectives de la Ville de Donnavtzi, dans la Region de Vidiue et de Rousse; Pentchev's 1984 Notes sur Certains Montavages Bulgares Medievaux; Latcher's 1988 Documents Concernant les Bons d'Eglise de Vidiu (1881); Bacharov's 1990 Pseudo-Matrix For Copper Coins of Ivan Shishman; Popovic-Gaj's 1982 The Hoard of the Medieval Coins of Hajducka Vodenica; etc. In card covers or wrappers, Generally very fine. (75.00)

535 [Medals and Decorations]. EIGHT ITEMS. Including: Nikolic's 1971 Nasat Odlikovana do 1941 (Yugoslavian Decorations and Badges up to 1941; Grotemeyer's 1957 » De tich het die gestalt»: Deutsche Bildnismedaillen des 16. Jahrhunderts; Popovic-Gaj's 1981 Belgrade National Museum Medalje i Plakete; 1974 Nebojsa Mitric Treca Stranac Medalje/Exhibition of Medals; Montani's Ivo Kerdic; Vojinovic's 1988 Frano Menegelo Dincic; 1992 Odlikovana iz Zbirke Narodnog Muzeja Uzitze; and Todorovic's 1964 Yugosłovenske i Inostrame Medalyeiné-dailles yougosłaves et étrangerès. In printed boards or card covers. Generally very good or better. (45.00)

536 [Ancient Roman Coins]. APPROXIMATELY FORTY EX-TRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. Often with summaries, including: Jelocnik's 1958 Les Premiers Folles de l'Atelier Monétaire de Siscia; G. Elmer's 1930 Denavi Nateni u Kutsevu (Roman Denars Found in Kuchevo); Dusanic's 1995 Minting in the Mining Districts of Roman Illyricum; Raskovic's 1995 Fine of Roman Silver Coins in the Krusevac Area; Boric-Breskovic & Bendzarevic's 2005 Katalog Sistematske Zbirke Rimskog Carskog Novca u Naroduoni Museju u Beogradu; Jovanovic's 1989 The New Archaeological Finds in Knjazevac (An Addition to the Estabconvertes Monétaires Antiques et Médiévales en Bessarabie du Sud; Jacanovic's 1988 The Stock of the Republic Roman Denarii from Viminicium; Bozkova's 1976 The Money Circulation in Bulgaria in the 4th Century; Berindel's 1983 Contributious Relatives à la Collection de Monnaies "Trajanes" de Cezar Bolliac; Petrovic's 1989 Stari novac kao dokaz, de se je Isus zaista rodio; Chitescu & Bordea's 1983 Contributions à la Luquiére des Découvertes Monétaires des Fouilles Archéologiques de 1967; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Very fine. (50.00)

537 [Serbian Numismatics, Etc.]. OVER TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS. Including: Rajic's 1940 Ilustrovani Katalog Novatza Sriskikh Tzareva, Kraleva, Knezeva, Despota, Velikih Zupana i Ostalih, Srpskih Velikasa...; Nedeljkovic 1971 Le monnayage des Balsic; Schlumberger's 1975 European Gold Coins Guide Book; Brzic's 2007 The Ducat; 1953, 1978 & 1988 Volumes V, VI & VII of Numizmatika: Numizmaticke Vijesti Hrvatskog Numizmatickog Drustva...; Kondic's 1967 Monnaie a Belgrade; Saria's 1954 Die Entwicklung des Altserbischen Münzwesens; Dimitrijevic's 1971 Mounaies au Nom du Comte Lazar; Mihailovic & Glogonjac's 1973 catalogue of Serbian and Montenegrin Money;

Gjorgiev & Nikolova's 2008 *Úskūp Osmanli darphanesi*; Peric's 2009 *Srbski Srednovekovni Novatz*; 1979 *Spleudour of Coinage*: *Coins from the Collection of the National Museum of Belgrade*; Klemenc's 1937 *Nalazi Novaca u Jugoslaviji 1910-1936*; etc. First three volumes bound, a few volumes a trifle stained. Generally fine. (100.00)

CONSIGNMENT R

538 Brooklyn Coin Club. FIFTH ANNUAL DINNER OF THE BROOKLYN COIN CLUB. Brooklyn: Joe's Restaurant, January 5, 1937. Original sepia photograph. 50.5 x 25 cm. Fine. (50.00) A charming photograph. Some sixty seated numisimatic worthics and their spouses are depicted in a large drining room with serving staff standing in the background.

539 Katen, Frank and Laurese, 76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES, THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN, PARTS 1-6. Baltimore et al., 1994–1996, Six parts complete bound in one volume. Quarto, Original crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Well bound. As new [150,00] An unnumbered evaraple of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, Inscribed in blue ink on the front lighted [Jan. 44, 1998. To our friend and emece on the 95th brithday party of Frank F. Katin. — Our thanks for a wonderful ob.— Laurese Burd Sard Sards. J. Katsan.

540 Kolbe, George Frederick, PUBLIC AND MAII BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-FIVE... FEATURING IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, ROSALD J. GILLIO, MYRON KLIMAN, PAL I. KOPPENIMAER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SIA... Long Beach & Crestline: Auctions 65 & 66, June 1 & 5, 1966. Two sale catalogues, dos à dos as issued in one volume 87. (1). (2): 74. (2), (2) pages, 400 + 401-2000 lots, text illustrations in Inst sale, prices realized lists bound in after each catalogue. Quarto, Original black cloth, lettered in gilt and silver, printed card covers bound in Near new. (\$60.00) The Special Hardbound Edition. Inserbed on Institute 31. Tel Pank Van Zandt Web Eest Bussel, Cornection

541 Ricketts, Pierre de Peyster. NOTEN ON ASSAVING AND ASSAV SCHEMES. New York: The Art Printing Establishment. 1876. First Edition. 172. (20) pages, text figures, text tables, folding Scheme. Original russet cloth, decorated in gilt and blind. Exlibrary. Near fine. Ex libris Peabody Institute. The scarce initial edition of this popular work, useful to those interested in technical aspects of nineteenth century American numismatics. (adso) Smith, A. M. A. M. SMITH'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN, ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, COLONIAL, CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATE, NATIONAL AND STATE CURRENCY... Philadelphia, 1883. 78 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Lacking the original printed wrappers and the last two pages, else very good. Not in Bourne. Apparently quite rare. (also) Evans, George G. VISITORS' COMPANION AT OUR NATION'S CAPITAL. A COMPLETE GUIDE FOR WASHINGTON AND ITS ENVIRONS... Philadelphia, 1892. 192, 94 pages, half-

tone Washington medallion frontispiece, numerous halftone illustrations in the text, folding map of the city loosely housed in a special pocket inside the rear cover. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (also) Evans. George G., Publisher, THE LIVES AND EXPLORITS OF THE MOST CELEBRATTED ROBBERS AND BANDITTI, OF ALL COUNTRIES, WITH MANY ENGRAVINGS. Philadelphia, undated (1860s?). Hand-colored frontispiece, (5), 10-284, 22 pages, engraved plates interspersed in the text. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt. Good, Also included is a defective copy. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT S

542 Hathaway and Bower Galleries. Inc. CHOICE AND DE-SIRABLE COINS FOR SALE TO DISCRIMINATING SUMINALISTS.

... VOL. III, CATALOGUE NOS. 3-6. Santa Fe Springs. 1969-1970.
Four issues. Quarto. Self-covered as usued. (also) Hathaway and Bowers Galleries. Inc. CHOICE AND DISTRABLE COINS FOR SALE. TO DISCRIMINATING. NUMISMATISTS... SUPPLEMENT TO: VOL. III; CATALOGUE NO. 3. Santa Fe Springs. December. 1969. 8 page. Quarto. Two loose integral four page sections as issued. (also) Hathaway, and Bowers Galleries. PRESENTS... CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS FOR SALE TO DISCRIMINATING. NUMISMATISTS... SPECIAL LIST. VO. 3-B. Santa Fe Springs. January, 1970. 8 pages once folded for mailing. Small quarto. Self-covered us issued in two loose integral 4 page sections (also) Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc. R NRE COINS FOR SALE TO DISCRIMINATING NUMISMATISTS... RARE COIN FOR SALE TO DISCRIMINATING NUMISMATICAL RAME OF THE SALE SALE RAME OF THE SALE SALE RAME O

CONSIGNMENT T

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

- 543 Dupriez, Ch. CATALOGUE PÉRIODIQUE Nº 102-Nº 108. Bruxelles, undated, Also included are Dupriez's 28-29 octobre 1910 Collections de...M. le Baron de Sant' Amia, with 8 fine plates and several other catalogues. Thirteen Dupriez catalogues in all. Black cloth and marbled boards, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Generally near fine. (50.00)
- 544 Florange, Ch. ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRI-MIÉS, PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSÉES, Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages, 4 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Original card covers. New. (45.00)

545 FOTTER, L. BIGGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN-, GEM-, AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS, MINT-MASTERS, &C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900. London & Maastricht: A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen, (1980) reprint. Eight volumes. 5,278 pages, numerous text illustrations. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. New. (also) Martin, J. S., Compiler, BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF NEDALLISTS BY L FORRER, INDEX, London, 2004, viii, 312 pages, Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (500.00) Clain-Stefanelli 14115*. Grieson page 256. The best edition of this comprehensive and indispensable work, which provides valuable information on coin and medal engravers and their work from ancient to modern times. Joan Martin's masterful subject index to Forrer's work is arranged by engraver, and adds greatly to the utility of Forer's magnum ours.

546 Herrera, Adolfo, MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA, Madrid, 1978 reprint, 284, (10) pages, 107 plates, value guide, Original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine (50,00)

547 Modesti, Adolfo, NUMISMATA IN LIBRIS, Rome, 1997. (2), 816 pages, illustrated, 2508 detailed listings, price guide laid in. Quarto. Red boards, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (150.00) A monumental "catalogue of a private collection of books, magazines, articles, and various writings from the sixteenth to the twentieth century related to the art of the media, concerning mainly tably."

548 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS, *PART 3*: WEST INDIES, London, 1965, 364 pages, illustrated. Original printed boards, Very fine. (45.00)

549 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE JOAQUIM FREITAS DA SILVA, DE M. V. CALMON NAINA. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU PORTUGAL ET DE SES COLONIES ET DE L'EMPIRE DE BRÉSIL. Amsterdam, 10 Avril 1911. (4), 131. (1) pages, 2630 lots, 6 plates. (bound with) Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ...MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉS...MONNAIES A DIFFÉRENTES VUES DE VILLES...MONNAIES DE VILLES...Amsterdam, 17-18 Mars 1913. (4), 96 pages, 1175 lots, text figures, 13 plates, Bound in as well are Schulman Fixed Price Catalogues Nos. LIII-LV & LVII and several other Schulman auction sale catalogues. including 27 Novembre 1911 (Noguet); 9 Avril 1912 (de Castro); 20 Mai 1912 (de Haynck). Black cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in, binding detached from contents. Generally very good or better. (75.00)

550 Sutherland, C. H. V. THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 5, 1970, vii, (5), 134 pages, 36 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

551 Welter, Gerhard, DIE MÜNZEN DER WELFEN SEIT HEIN-RICH DEM LÖWEN. Braunschweig, 1971-1978. Three volumes complete, xi, 543. (5); ix, 49; vii, 235, (1) pages, text illustrations, 269 plates of coins. Original matching brown leatherette, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (125.00) An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1142 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions. 552 Westermark, Ulla & Jenkins, Kenneth. THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA. London, 1980. First Edition. 283 pages, map, 40 plates. Original red cloth, gillt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00) Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 9. Daehn 1996. Kroh page 19 (three and one-half stars): "a true corpus and die-study that is the standard reference for this series (and likely will always be)."

553 Williams, Roderick T. SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 7, 1972. First Edition. ix, 137, (3) pages, map, 16 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
Grierson 63, Daehn 2412. Kroh page 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

554 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE, COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. Boston: published by the author, 1875. (2), v. (5), (11)—381. (1) pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 1 of 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. Quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt, binding a little worn, last two dozen pages loose and a little chipped at edges, lacking a document facsimile. Fully usable. (250,000)

Ex Chase National Bank Library, with their oval inkstamps, Grierson page 218. Sigler 603. A good working copy of arguably the best and certainly the most enduring work on American numismatics ever written.

- 555 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1892. vi, (2), 153, (2), 1, (12) pages, blank leaf, sepia frontispiece medallion, plate of the Mint, portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, 24 plates of coins, text illustrations. Original olive cloth, with a glum-looking gilt eagle on the upper cover, lettered in gilt. Near fine. (50.00) Early David M. Bullowa printed label on front pastedown.
- 556 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH SHORT HISTORICAL SKETCHES AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BRANCH MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES, AND A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1897 (1898 Copyright date). New Revised Edition (Ninety-seventh Thousand). (4), 138, 140–141 pages, tinted half-tone portrait plates of R. E. Preston & Herman Kretz, illustrations of the New York Assay Office, New Orleans Mint, San Francisco Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint and Boise City Assay Office, text illustrations, & halftone plates of coins. Original olivegreen cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Near fine. (100.00) A one page list of "Rare Coins Wanted by Dealers" at the end was prepared by J. Colvin Randald, A searce issue of a very scarce edition.
- 557 Fuld, George & Melvin. U. S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS. Lawrence, 1975. Second Edition. vi, xlvi, 615, (1), 30 pages, illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (40.00)

558 McCormick-Goodhart, Leander. ADMIRAL VERNON ME-DALS. New York, 1945. 42, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (35.00) According to John W. Adams, in *The MCA Advisory*. December 2005: "The best of all [the works on Admiral Vernon medals]...this source is easy to use and, in our experience, the most accurate of all the texts."

559 Pessolano–Filos, Francis. THE ASSAY MEDALS AND THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS, 1841–1977. New York, 1983. xvi. (4), 319, (3) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

560 Pessolano-Filos. Francis. SELECTED WASHINGTON ME-DALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977. New York, 1984. x, 94, (2) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
One of only 200 conies issued.

561 Pessolano-Filos. Francis. MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS, SECRETARIES OF THE TREASURY AND DIRECTORS OF THE MINT, 1789-1981. ALSO CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE AUTHOR AND THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AND OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS. New York, 1987. xv. (1), 115. (1) ni, (1), 53. (1), (2), 56, iii, (1), 39. (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (50.00) one of only 200 copies issued.

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. RE-PORT OF THE OPERATIONS/PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMA-TIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA, FOR THE YEARS 1907-1918. Philadelphia, 1910-1919. Twelve annual *Pro*ceedings, in four card-covered volumes as issued, covers a bit worn, internally fine. (125.00)

563. New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. NEW NETHERLANDS SALE CATALOGUES 1954-1970. NOS. 43-61. New York Nineteen catalogues. All in the original printed paper or card covers, several with prices realized lists. Very fine. (250.00)
A substantial mof the most (proportial N.N. catalogues).

564 Shorit, Adam. DOCUMENTS RELATIFS A LA MONNAIE, AU CHANGE ET AUX FINANCES DI CANADA SOUS LE REGIME FRANÇAISDOCUMENTS RELATING TO CANADIAN CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE DURING THE FRENCH PERIOD. New York, 1968 reprint. Two volumes. Text in French and English. xci, (1), 577, (1); viii, (1), 578–1127, (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 plates, mostly of currency. Brown cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

565 Sullivan, Edmund B. & Fischer, Roger A. AMERICAN POLITICAL RIBBONS AND RIBBON BADGES 1825-1981. Lincoln: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1985. x, (2), 394 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket. New. (175,00)

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

AUTHOR • FIRM • COLLECTION • PUBLISHER • PERIODICAL INDEX

Acovic, D. 416 Adams G 234 Adams, J. 85, 181. Administration des Monnaies et Médailles 98 395, 396 the World 340. Almroth, N. 24 346 von 137, 138 Bache Collection Bagg, R. 238 Barron, P. 168 Bass, H. 398 Bathurst, W. 157 Beistle, M. 260 Bement, C. 244, 246 Bhattasali, N. 194 Bilderstelle Lohse 76, 77

Birdsall, C. 205, 397 Bishop, C. 419 Blake & Cochran Cabinets 344, 345 Blake, G. 376 Bluestone, B. 236, Blumel, A. 80 Bolender, M. 260 Gallerie Inc 240. 196 206 123, 224. Brown, K. 89 Broz., P. 427 Burton, J. 306, 307 Calderhead, J. 247 Carson, R. 458 Cendo, G. 428 Chambers, R. 278 Chang, H. 100 Chantraine, H. 429

Chapman, H. 164, 437 177, 207, 243, 244, Dohrmann, A. 310, 246, 248, 249 Chapman, S. 206, Dolenec, L 438 245, 247 Drca, B. 439, 440 Chapman, S. & H. Drummond, A. 241 Drury, J. 386 Du Bois, W. 56-58 Dugali, V. 441 Clark, W 344, 345 Cloaston W 300-East Asia Journal Eckfeldt, J. 56-58 Eliasberg Collection Essex Institute 96 Coinstock, M. 228 Faelton, R. 221 Curtis, W. 293 Fellner, E. 200 Dalton, R. 101 Fivaz, B. 170 Library 148 Florange, C. 544 DeWitt, J. 156 Fort, L. 18-23 Dickeson, M. 149 Foulke, R. 150 Dieffenbacher, A. Frank Causey Wilson's Monthly Dietrich, F. 312 Rare Coin Bulletin Dimitrijevic, S. 435, 268

Franke, P. 105, 443 Freitas da Silva, J. 549 Frey, A. 214 Frossard, E. 90, 151, 178, 364, 370, 372 Fuld, G. & M. 557 Gaettens, R. 215 Gaj-Popovic, D. 468 Gale, R. 113 Gallatin, A. 158 Gamberini di Scarfèa, C. 198 Garden Ltd. 392 Gardiner, A. 63 Garrett Collection Gengerke, M. 91-93, German Collection 328, 329 Gillio, R. 196 Glendining & Co. Globus, A. 174 Glogoniac, D. 460 Gnatovitz, D. 444 Goldschmidt, E. 392 Gorini G. 106 Grant, M. 445, 446 Grässe, J. 33-36 Grasser, W. 94 Green, B. 107 Green Collection Greiling, R. 74, 75 Grellman, B. 257, 258 Grinnell, A. 236, 406 Grose, S. 108 Grueber, H. 171 Guioth, J. 378 Guren, J. 199 Haines, F. 289, 295 Halpern, H. 266 Hamburger, J. 211 Hamer, S. 101 Hathaway and

Bowers Galleries 542 Head, B. 109, 110 Heath L. 59, 152. Heimbrecht, M. 78. Helfenstein, L. 193. 259 Henkels, A. 249 Henze, A. 39-49 Herrera, A. 546 Hess, A. 216, 217 Hibler, H. 199 Hill, P. 458 Hirsch, J. 218 Hill, G. 111, 159 Hirmer, M. 105, 161 Hirmer, M. & A. 115, 160 Hitchcock, T. 299 Hoffman, F. 279 Holecek Family Trust 174 Holland, H. 285. Holle, A. 131 Holstein, F. 332, 333 Hood, J. 62 Hornung, F. 81 Howard, W. 332, 333 Hubbard, C. 172 Hucher, E. 2 Humphreys, H. 6-11 Hunt, N. 134 Hurter, S. 120 Ingholt, H. 112 Ivanisevic, V. 488 Ivv Numismatic Auctions, Inc. 82, 192 Jaquemet, G. 302 Jencks, A. 280 Jenison, O. 304, 305 Jenkins, K. 552 Jenks, W. 294, 298, 327, 328 Jewitt, L. 126 Jobert, L. 113

AUCTION 112 • MAY	13, 1910				0.5
Jocelyn, A. 70, 71 Johnson, B. 253 Jones, J. 201	Macedonian Numismatic Journal 454	Narodni Muzej Nis 464 National Bank of	Pridmore, F. 548 Prokisch, B. 233 Radic, V. 488	Smith, A. 541 Smith, B. 133 Snowden, J. 60, 61,	Truhelka, C. 497 Twining, J. 352, 353 Ugan, R. 199
Joseph, P. 200	Maric, R. 455, 456	Yugoslavia 463, 465	Ralston, J. 308, 315,	155	Ugricic, M. 498
Jovanovic, M. 447-	Marks, A. 182	National Museum of	317, 318	Society for Ancient	United States Bureau
449	Marsh, M. 173	Belgrade 466, 467	Randall, J. 347, 348,	Numismatics 391	of Engraving and
Kann, E. 114	Martin, L. 50, 51	Nedeljkovic, L. 468	350, 359	Society for	Printing 187
Kappen, C. 199	Martinori, E. 457	Neel, J. 84	Rare Coin Review	Promoting Christian	Unnamed Collection
Katen, F. & L. 379,	Marvin Collection	Newell, E. 122, 123,	240, 542	Knowledge 65	334, 335
380, 539	303	232	Ravel, O. 129	Sotheby's 134, 169,	Vaillant, J. 143
Kent, J. 115, 160	Matthews, A. 350	New Netherlands	Raymond, W. 261	262, 392	Vangerow, L. v. 499
Kienast, G. 116	Mattingly, H. 166,	Coin Co. 563	Reed, B. 263	Spang, N. 319, 371,	Vasic, M. 468, 500,
Kimball & Co., W.	167, 458	New York Public	Reilly, R. 162	374	501
72	McCawley, C. 257,	Library 95	Rengjeo, I. 489	Springfield	Vermeule, C 163,
King, C. 157	258	Noe, S. 124, 125	Ricketts, P. 541	Collection 336, 337	228
Klein, G. 364, , 370,	McClean Collection	Numisma 151	Robinson, E. 219	Stack's 174, 206,	Vicksburg Collection
372	108	Numismatic and	Robinson, J. 96, 289	207, 221, 226, 264-	364, 370, 372
Klenman, A. 83	McCormick-	Antiquarian Society	Rood, C. 388	266	Vinaver, V. 502
Kolbe, G. 180, 181,	Goodhart, L. 558	of Philadelphia 562	Rothert, M. 202	Stamenkovic, S. 423,	Vlahovic T. 503
209, 387, 540	McCoy, J. 274	Numismatic	Royal Numismatic	492	Vojinovic, V. 504
Kos, P. 450	Mehl, B. 385	Chronicle 130	Society 130	Stanton, J. 170	Waggoner, N. 144
Kosoff, A. 254-256	Mercer, R. 296, 297	Numizniaticar	Ruttenberg, G. 257.	Starr, F. 174	Wagman, H. 351
Kovachevic, L. 452	Merkin, L. 193, 259	Casopis 469, 470	258	Stetson, G. 372	Ward, J. 169
Kraay, C. 161, 453	Merzbacher, E. 168	O'Harrow, D. 172	Ryosuke, T. 142	Stockert, K. 493	Warner, A. 419
Kreisberg	Metropolitan	Ortleb, A. & G. 126	SAN: Journal of the	Stojakovic, S. 494	Washburn Collection
Corporation 225	Museum of Art 169	Overton, A. 260	Society for Ancient	Stojanovic, Z. 495	314
Kreisberg/Schulman	Mexican Collection	Paar, I. 443	Numismatics 391	Strobridge, W. 185.	Weiss, R. 97
490	324, 325	Palace Collections of	Savage, G. 162	283, 284	Welter, G. 551
Kunis, K. 29, 30	Mickley, J. 282, 322	Egypt 2652	Schäfer, E. 37	Suhle, A. 220	Westermark, U. 552
Lachmann, A. 25-28	Mihailovic, V. 459,	Panel, A. 405	Schieffelin, S. 154	Sullivan, E 156, 565	Whitting, P 204
Lady of Western	460	Paris Mint 121	Schmieder, F. 203	Superior Galleries	Wight, E. 342
New York 362	Mildenberg, L. 120	Parker and Son, J. 5	Schubert, T. 38	210, 267	Williams, R. 553
Lafayette Post 64	Miller, M. 126	Pearl, O. 254	Schulman, H. 490	Sutherland, C. 550	Williamson, G.
Leake, W. 3, 4	Mint-O-Seals	Pekáry, T. 471	Schulman, J. 549	Sweyd, J. 256	66-68
Lee, K. 196	Company 73	Pennsylvania	Schwartz, E. 255	Sydenham, E. 135.	Wilson, F. 268
Legacy 192	Modesti, A. 547	Collection 343	Scott's Special Coin	217	Wolfson, S. 226
Lehr, E. 55	Monnaie de Paris	Pesic, J. 472-474	Lists 234	Sylloge Nummorum	Wood, 1. 90
Lenormant, C. 117-	121	Pessolano-Filos, F.	Scott Stamp & Coin	Graecorum 136-138	Woodward, A 309
119	Montreal Collection	559-561	Company, Inc. 234	229-231, 393	Woodward, H. 286,
Lermann, I. 341	316, 317	Pick, B. 213	Scott, W. 132, 154,	Thomason, E. 1	349, 369
Leroux, J. 242	Morgan, S. 312, 313	Piletich, M. 475, 476	376	Thompson, M. 139	Woodward, W. 269-
Levick, J. 275, 338,	Moskovitz, I. 225	Pittman, J. 235, 396	Searing Collection	Thorburn, W. 52-54	375
350	Mosser, S. 183	Pollock, A. 400	292	Till, W. 140	Wooley, C. 305
Lewis, W. 322, 323	Mossman, P. 208	Popa, M. 477	Semrov, A. 450	Tilton, J. 354	Wormser, M. 222
Liebe, C. 165	Mowat, R. 461	Popovic, I. 478-485	Serbian Academy of	Tokuno Ryosuke 142	Wright, B. 394
Lilliendahl, W, 185	Muhleman, M. 184	Popovic, L. 486	Sciences and Arts	Town Muzeum of	Wroth, W. 204
Linney, W. 361	Muscalus, J. 382	Popovic, P. 425, 487	491	Vrsac 496	Yeoman, R. 188,
Lodge, E. 381	Musei Civici di	Pozzi, S. 426	Shortt, A. 564	Trau, F. 217	227, 401-404, 407-
Long, P. 361	Vicenza 462	Pradeau, A. 127	Showers Collection	Trell, B. 141	415
Low, L. 182, 388	Naissus 464	Pratt Collection 288	206	Tremper, R. 366	Young, C. 62
Maas, P. 321	Narodna Banka 463	Price, M. 128	Skelton, H. 31, 32	Trübner, C. 50, 51	

GEOGRAPHICAL • TOPICAL INDEX

American Colonial				
Numismatics 244,				
554				
American Copper				
Coins 193, 206, 208,				
210, 238, 244, 250,				
254, 255, 257-259,				
266, 267, 295, 376				
American General				
Works 56-61, 82, 84				
90, 102, 109, 112,				
126, 149, 150, 154,				
164, 170, 174-178,				
184 186 188, 195				
207, 221 223 22/				
235, 241, 243-253				
256, 262-265, 260-				
375, 371, 396, 398,				
390, 401-404, 407-				
415, 490, 499-538,				
541 563				
American Gold				
Coms 148, 196-239,				
330, 331, 395				
American Medali.				
159, 156 162 177				
199, 301, 394, 558				
501.565				
Amorto on Mints 205,				
397, 555, 556				
Ansarjasin				
Numismatic Art 383				

American Numis-
matic Bibliography/
Literature 85-88, 90
93, 180, 181, 189,
191, 209, 237, 365,
379, 380, 384, 387,
388, 539, 540
American
Numismatic
Ephernera 385
American
Numismatic
Graphics 538
Ampiem
Numismatic
Periodicids 145-147
1151 116, 190, 192
2 4 240, 261 268,
389, 542, 562
Amero in Orders &
Decorations 62-64,
156, 565
American Paper
Currency 52, 153
18 202 226, 382
406
And ritan Pattern
Coins 400
American Silver
Coms 260
American Tokens
182, 199-557

ncient Numis-	65-69
atics 3, 4, 6-8, 33-	Bonds 442
5, 60, 61, 72, 73,	Bookplates 94
02, 105-112, 115,	Braille 84
19, 120, 122-125,	British Tokens 101
28-130, 134-139,	Canada 83, 242, 38-
41, 143, 144, 154,	564
57, 158, 160, 161,	Counterfeit Coins &
63-169, 175, 183,	Countermarks 517,
01, 204, 216-219,	549
21 228-232, 377,	Currency 44-49, 15
90, 391, 393, 405,	153, 196, 463
17 420-426, 429,	Eastern Europe 222
33 439 440 443,	416-537
45 446 450 451	Embossed Coin
53, 454, 458, 461	Books 1-84, 89
52 464, 466 469	Far East 96, 100,
71 478-488_490	114, 133, 142, 336,
92, 496_ 500, 501.	337
)8, 509, 511-513,	France 2, 55, 63, 64
18, 520-522, 524,	113, 117, 121, 544
36, 543, 550, 552,	General Works 112
5.3	126, 175, 179, 214,
ntiquarian Numis-	233, 246, 262, 490,
atic Works 97, 113,	499, 505, 523, 545
1, 143, 165, 405	Germany 37, 76, 77
ntiquities 157,	116, 126, 131, 200,
8 486	211, 213-215, 220,
ustralasia 99	222, 233, 419, 499,
elmum 378, 543	523, 528, 531, 551
iblical	Goetz Medals 116

5-69	Great Britain 1, 9-11,
onds 442	52-54, 101, 104,
ookplates 94	126, 130, 132, 140,
raille 84	162, 171, 173, 179,
ritish Tokens 101	381
anada 83, 242, 384,	Haiti 103
54	Heraldry 416
ounterfeit Coins &	India 194
ountermarks 517,	Islam 194, 212, 514,
19	526
urrency 44-49, 152,	Italy 118, 159, 198,
53, 196, 463	447
astern Europe 222,	Latin America 127,
16-537	172, 324, 325, 546,
mbossed Coin	548, 549
ooks 1-84, 89	Masonic Medals
ar East 96, 100,	303, 394
4, 133, 142, 336,	Medals 1, 83, 116,
37	118, 121, 140, 159,
rance 2, 55, 63, 64,	468, 504, 519, 531,
13, 117, 121, 544	546, 547
eneral Works 112,	Numismatic
26, 175, 179, 214,	Bibliography/
33, 246, 262, 490,	Literature 89, 90, 95-
99, 505, 523, 545	97, 197, 212, 365.
ermany 37, 76, 77,	379, 380, 384, 386-
6, 126, 131, 200,	388, 428, 430, 547
11, 213-215, 220,	Numismatic
22, 233, 419, 499,	Dictionaries 457,
23, 528, 531, 551	545
oetz Medals 116	Numismatic Ephem-

era 530, 533 Numismatic Periodicals 130, 133, 145-147, 454, 464, 469, 470 Orders & Decorations 70, 71, 98, 103, 416, 419, 449, 468, 475, 476, 503, 506, 510, 535 Paper Currency 198, 203, 442, 463, 465, 472-474, 495, 498, 507, 519 Philately 389 Rare Book Catalogues 392 Renaissance Medals 159 Russia 38, 178, 216 Spain 546, 549 Stock Certificates 442 Switzerland 203 Syracuse 3, 4 Weights 516 West Indies 548 World Coins 12-33, 39-51, 56-59, 73-75, 78-81

Zeppelin 76, 77

